



4X4 ACCESSORIES

VEHICLE APPLICATION GUIDE
MAY 2015

EXPORT

To Our Valued Customers;

The Export Vehicle Application Guide covers the vehicles for which we supply a range of ARB manufactured products, including our bull bars. In most cases these applications are based on the vehicles as they are available in Australia. We suggest that this guide should be used in conjunction with the current Old Man Emu application catalogue and the current Air Locker application chart as these are the most accurate guides for suspension and Air Locker systems.

Due to some vehicle manufacturers using a range of manufacturing origins to produce their vehicles, there may be applications listed that do not apply or may need to be altered in some countries. Where appropriate model codes and vehicle release dates are included, however, these dates relate to Australian release dates and may differ from those in your market. If you are unsure of an appropriate vehicle model within this guide, we suggest that you contact an ARB sales representative who would be delighted to assist.

There are some vehicles that although we are yet to develop a bull bar for, we still have a range of accessories such as Old Man Emu suspension, lights, tow bars, Air Lockers, snorkels, etc. to suit.

We are continually sourcing and designing new products to add to our range, so if your vehicle or a particular accessory is not listed here please enquire with ARB directly - we may have just what you're after.

Please note that the bull bars detailed in this guide are fully compatible with air bag systems (when factory fitted to the vehicle) unless otherwise stated. For information on the technology behind our bull bars, and how air bag compatibility is achieved, please refer to the ARB catalogue.



DESCRIPTION

CONTENTS

PAGE

General Accessories & Recovery Equipment: All Makes & models	6
CHEVROLET / DODGE / GMC / HUMMER	
Sierra / Yukon / Suburban / Tahoe	154
Silverado	153
Ram	152
Hummer H3	33
CHRYSLER JEEP	
Jeep Cherokee/Liberty	36
Jeep Grand Cherokee	37
Jeep Wrangler JK	38
Jeep Wrangler TJ & YJ	40
FORD	
F250/350 & Excursion	96
Maverick	73
Ranger (PX) 2011 on	86
Ranger (PJ) 2007 to 2011	90
Ranger / Courier To 2007	93
Escape & Territory	17
CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU	
Trooper / Jackaroo Mid 1992 on	26
Colorado 2008 - 2012	27
Colorado/D-Max 2012 on	19
Colorado 7/MU-X 2013 on	22
D-Max 2008 to 2012 4x4	34
Rodeo / D-Max / Invader Pick Up 02/03 on (RA Model)	27
Rodeo / D-Max / Invader Pick Up To 02/03	30
Frontera / Vauxhall / Amigo / Wizard	25
GREAT WALL	
V200/V240/X200/X240	23
HONDA	
CR-V	17
HYUNDAI	
Santa Fe	17
KIA	
Sorento	17
LAND ROVER	
Discovery	44
Defender & County	41
Range Rover (To 1995)	47
LEXUS	
LX470	48
MAZDA	
BT-50 2011 on	86
BT-50 2007 to 2011	90
B Series To 2007	93
Tribute	17
MERCEDES	
G - Class, Gelandewagen	50
MITSUBISHI	
Montero / Pajero NW 2011 on	51
Montero / Pajero NS/NT 2007 - 2011	51
Montero / Pajero 2000 To 2007	53
Montero / Pajero Mid 1991 To 2000	54
Montero / Pajero To Mid 1991	56



CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

PAGE

DESCRIPTION	PAGE
MITSUBISHI	
Montero Sport / Challenger 2009 to 10/2013	57
Montero Sport / Challenger To Late 2000	59
Triton / L200 ML/MN 2006 to 2015	60
Triton / L200 / Strada 10/1996 To 2006	64
Triton / L200 / Strada To 10/1996	66
NISSAN	
Y62 Patrol	67
GU / Y61 Patrol / Safari	69
GQ / Y60 Patrol / Safari	73
MQ Patrol / Safari	76
Pathfinder (R51) & Navara (D40) 2005 onwards	77
Pathfinder To Mid 05 (R50) & Navara To Late 05 (D21/D22)	82
Xterra / Frontier / Titan / Armada / Pathfinder (USA models)	154
X-Trail	17
SUZUKI	
Grand Vitara / Vitara / Sidekick	100
Jimny	98
Sierra / Samurai / Caribbean / Santana	99
Equator	154
TOYOTA	
LandCruiser 200 Series	101
LandCruiser 100 (IFS) & 105 (RFS) Series	105
LandCruiser 80 Series	109
LandCruiser 70 Series 2007 on	112
LandCruiser 70 Series To 2007	117
LandCruiser 60 Series	121
LandCruiser 40 Series	123
LandCruiser Prado 10/09 on (150 Series)	141
LandCruiser Prado 02/03 To 11/09 (120 Series)	145
LandCruiser Prado To 02/03 (90 Series)	148
FJ Cruiser	124
HiLux 06/2011 to 2015	126
HiLux 2005 to 06/2011 (Vigo)	131
HiLux Late 1997 To 2005 (Tiger)	136
HiLux & 4Runner To Late 97	139
Tacoma/Tundra	150
4Runner (USA) 2003-2006 and 2006-2009	150
Fortuner	150
Highlander/Kluger 2007 on (Generation 2)	17
RAV4 2000 on	17
VOLKSWAGEN	
Amarok 2010 on	155

QUICK FIND

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Andy Strapz Products	6
Apparel & Merchandise	6
Bushranger Winches	7
Canopy Accessories	7
Cargo Gear	7
Compressors & Tyre Repair Tools	7
Dual Battery Systems Components	8
General Accessories	9
Hayman Reese Accessories	10
Hi Lift Jacks & Accessories	10
Indicators & Accessories	10
Lighting Equipment	10
Outback Solutions Drawers, Roof Consoles, Door Pockets & Accessories	12
Portable Fridge/Freezers & Accessories	14
Protection Equipment Accessories	14
Recovery Equipment	14
Reversing Camera & Accessories	15
Roof Rack Accessories	15
Shackles	15
Storage Spacecases	15
Swags	15
Switches	15
Tents, Awnings & Accessories	16
Tow Bar Electrical Components	16
Tray Back Accessories	16
Winch Accessories & Spares	16



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ANDY STRAPZ PRODUCTS

FD750	750mm Luggage Strap
FD1000	1000mm Luggage Strap
FD1250	1250mm Luggage Strap
FD1500	1500mm Luggage Strap
FD2500	2500mm Luggage Strap
BTDB/R	Boot Bagz Black Or Red

APPAREL & MERCHANDISE

217479	ARB Document & Gadget Sleeve
217430	ARB Discovery Back Pack
217546-53	ARB Blue Steel Jacket XXS - 3XL
217345-51	ARB Adventure Jacket Blue XS - 3XL
217352-58	ARB Adventure Jacket Green XS - 3XL
217591-96	Overland Hoodie (no zip) S - 3XL
217597-602	Overland Hoodie (with zip) S - 3XL
217364-70	ARB Avalanche Vest XS - 3XL
217240-45	ARB Trek Polo S-3XL
217323-28	OME Signature Polo S-3XL
217233-38	ARB Unstoppable T-Shirt Blue S-3XL
217307-12	ARB Unstoppable T-Shirt Brown S-3XL
217375-81	Fourby Kids Tee 3-12
217382-88	Ariel Kids Tee 3-12
217373	ARB Socks in A Can - Fits Men's Shoe Size 8-10
217374	ARB Socks in A Can - Fits Men's Shoe Size 11-14
215497	ARB Commemorative Hat
217584	ARB Edge Beanie
217195	OME Evolution Cap
217239	ARB Adrenalin Cap
217246	ARB Summit Beanie
217436	ARB Stainless Steel Drink Bottle
217438	ARB Ariel Key Ring
217442-49	ARB Redline Jacket 2XS - 3XL
217342	ARB Bucket Hat Blue
217559-217564	ARB Rock Escarpment Tee (Grey) - Size S to 3XL
217565-217570	ARB Rock Escarpment Tee (Navy) - Size S to 3XL
217459-463	ARB Ladies Tee Ribbon Black Size 8-16
217464-468	ARB Ladies Tee Ribbon White Size 8-16
217474-478	ARB Ladies Tee Contours Navy Size 8-16
217469-473	ARB Ladies Tee Contours Black Size 8-16
217451-458	ARB Alpine Fleece Size XXS-XXXL
217417-217422	Tee OME Intensity ARB - Green Sizes S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
217487-217494	OME Jacket - Black - Size XXS-XXXL
217403-10	Hoodie Fourby Zip Up Kids Sizes 3-10
217411	Cap Outdoor Elements ARB
217371	Lanyard ARB - Black
217398	Umbrella ARB
217423	Fourby Plush Toy - Kids
217329	Fridge Magnetic Stubby Holder ARB
3500420	Bottle Opener ARB
217482	ARB Towel
SWC3	ARB Sport Wheel Cover
SWC4	ARB Sport Wheel Cover
SWC5	ARB Sport Wheel Cover
215324	ARB Key Ring
217481	Ariel Plush Toy
217151	Fourby Key Ring
217480	ARB Kid's Drink Bottle
217431	ARB Escarpment Drink Bottle
217604	Tongmaster Apron
215352	ARB Sport Stubby Holders
215475-76	Get A Grip Stubby Holders Grey/Orange
217216	Old Man Emu Bottle Opener Keyring
217321	Diff Cover Key Ring
5217525-526	ARB Flip Flops Sizes 9-10/43-44, 11-12/45-46 (Male Sizing)



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

BUSHRANGER WINCHES

DV-9TH	9000lb 12V Electric Winch
SEAL9.5TH	9500lb 12V Electric Winch
DV-12TH	12000lb 12V Electric Winch

CANOPY ACCESSORIES

4700010	ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent
6600033	Mesh Screen Dual Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
6600035	Mesh Screen Extra Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
6600034	Dog Mesh Screen Canopy Side sliding windows - Covers Open Section Of Window
6600021L	Fly Screen LHS - Covers Open Section Of Window
6600021R	Fly Screen RHS - Covers Open Section Of Window

Please Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for Specific Vehicle Applications

Canopy Roof Racks & Roof Bars Are Also Available - Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for More Details

CARGO GEAR

CT02	Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 1.8M
CT02-3	Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 3.0M
LK01	45mm Track & Load Ring Set
LR01	Load Rings
LT01	1200mm Aluminium Track
LT02	45mm Track only
RT06	Ratchet Tie Down 50mm x 5m
RT08	Ratchet Tie Down 35mm x 4m
RT11	Ratchet Tie Down 25mm x 3m
10100300	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Small
10100350	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Large
10100360	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Back Pack - 25Ltr
10100370	ARB Cargo Gear Cooler Bag

COMPRESSORS AND TYRE REPAIR TOOLS

CKSA12	Compact on Board Air Compressor - Air Locker Activation only
CKMA12	High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
CKMA24	High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt
CKMP12	High Output Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case
CKMTA12	Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
CKMTA24	Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt
CKMTP12	Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air Tank - 12 volt
CKMTP24	Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air Tank - 24 volt
171503	Air Locker Manifold Kit - Required for CKMTA12/24 When Fitting Air Lockers or using Inflation Kit
171302	Tyre Inflation Kit for CKMA12/24 & CKMTA12/24 6m with Fittings
171301	6 Metre Extension for 171302 Tyre Inflation Kit
171307	Hose Coupling Male 1/4" NPT Fitting only
171309	Compressed Air Blow Gun
171601	4 Ltr (1 Gallon) Forged Alluminium Air Tank (JIC4 Port X 2)
170631	JIC4 (AN-4) Male To 1/4 NPT Male Adaptor Nipple
ARB600	ARB E-Z Tyre Deflator PSI/Bar
ARB506	ARB Air Pressure Gauge
ARB508	ARB Off Road Low Air Pressure Gauge
ARB605	ARB Inflator with Gauge
ARB505	ARB E-Z Tyre Deflator
ARB606	ARB Push-On Air Chuck
ARB607	ARB Air Chuck with Clip
TYREP	Tyre Repair Kit with Tyrepliers, Levers & Puncture Repair Kit
TYPLS	Tyre Pliers Bead Breaker
TPL	Tyre Lever 600mm
10000010	ARB Speedy Seal Puncture Repair Kit
10100010	ARB Speedy Seal Spare Cords (Box Of 50)
171101	VDO Tyre Pressure Gauge
TYREPO	Tyre Pliers Puncture Repair Kit only
170112	Universal Differential Breather Kit - allows fitment for up to 2 Differentials
170113	Additional Tube & Fittings for 170112, Allows Fitment for up to 4 Assemblies



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

4200010	Universal Tub/Tray Mount Battery Box - Can be fitted to Utes & Wagons
4300010	Universal Dual Battery Wiring Kit
4217050	GU/Y61 To 04 4.2 Diesel & Turbo Diesel Except ABS - Battery Tray
4217020	GU/Y61 2.8 Turbo Diesel Battery Tray
4317030	GU/Y61 Petrol To 04 Except Auto with ABS - Conversion Kit for Use with 4217020
4217060	GU/Y61 3.0/4.2 Turbo Diesel Intercooled Battery Tray
4234020	Mitsubishi Pajero/Montero NM/NP/NS Battery Tray
4232030	Land Rover Discovery Series 2 without Rear Air Con
4212300	LC76/78/79 Series 2007 on with V8 Engine
4215010	200 Series V8 Diesel D4D Batter Tray - 3rd Battery
4213010	105 Series Live Axle Front End Battery Tray
4213020	100 Series IFS TD Battery Tray - 3rd Battery
4213030	100 Series V8 Battery Tray
4214060	Hilux 05 on Battery Tray
4221030	Prado 10/09 on (150 Series) Battery Tray Diesel models only
4221010	Prado 02/03 on (120 Series) Battery Tray
4321020	Prado D4D Fitting Kit - Required To Fit 4221010 To D4D Diesel models
4238010	Navara 97-01 on Diesel Battery Tray
4211010	80 Series Battery Tray Driver's Side
4211020	Mounting Bracket for Twin Cam FZJ80 Wash Bottle
4211030	Wash Bottle Bracket for FZJ80 with Factory Cruise Control
4212030	Battery Tray HZJ78/79 - Holds Both Batteries
4212020	Battery Tray HZJ/FZJ75 - Holds Both Batteries
4212010	75 Series Auxiliary Battery Tray To 91 Diesel & Petrol models
4216030	GQ/Y60/Maverick 4.2 Diesel Battery Tray
4216010	GQ/Y60/Maverick RD28T Diesel/Petrol Battery Tray
4216050	Bracket Canister RD28T with Snorkel
OOT26	60 Series Battery Tray

ARB Dual Battery Trays Include Battery Tray & Mounting Hardware. Based on RHD Australian Engine Bay Layouts

REDARC BATTERY MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS

SBI12	REDARC SmartStart Battery Isolator 100A 12v
SBI212	REDARC SmartStart Battery Isolator 200A 12v
SBI12KIT	REDARC S/Start Batt. Self Install, Isolator and Wiring Kit 12V
SBI12D	REDARC BI DIR Isolator 100A 12V
SBI1224	REDARC S/Start Batt. Isolator 200A 24V
SBI24	REDARC S/Start Batt. Isolator 100A 24V
BCDC1240	REDARC Battery Charger 40AMP 12V DC-DC CHA
BCDC1220	REDARC SmartStart DC/DC Battery Charger 12V 20A
BCDC-1206	REDARC Battery Charger 3 Stage 6A 9V-32V in - 12V Out
BMS1215	REDARC SmartStart Battery Management System
EB	REDARC Electric Trailer Brake Controller 1-3 Axles 12V
EBRH	REDARC Electric Remote Head Trailer Brake Controller 1-3 Axles 12V
LCA1224	REDARC Low Coolant Alarm (with Installation Kit) 12/24V
SBC1205	REDARC Smart Charger 12V 5AMP
RK1260	REDARC 12 Volt 60A Changeover Relay
R-12-350S	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 350W
R-12-700S	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 700W
R-12-1000S	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 1000W
R-12-1500S	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 1500W
R-12-2000S	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 2000W

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

J2121	Cig Plug & Socket - Water Resistant
4917	Hella Socket - Surface Mount
4918	Hella Socket
4951	Hella Plug
LS7	IPF Illuminated Toggle Switch
2502412	Solenoid 12 Volt 200 Amp Continuous Duty
ES12	12" Earth Strap
ES15	15" Earth Strap
ES18	18" Earth Strap
ES27	27" Earth Strap



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

Cont.

5832701	Rocker Switch
ARB212	Battery Hold Down Clamp
2740P&2740S	2 Pin Hella 12 Volt Accessories Plug & Socket

BAINBRIDGE ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

BTCIGA-001R	Single Cig Socket Flush Mount
BTCIGA-002R	Single Cig Socket Surface Housing
BTCIGA-003R	Double Cig Sockets Surface Housing
BTCIGA-004R	Cig & Engel Sockets Surface Housing
BTDCM004R	LCD Meter And Merit Socket Pod
BTENGEL-001R	Single Engel Socket Flush Mount
BTENGEL-002R	Single Engel Socket Surface Mounting
BTENGEL-003R	Double Engel Sockets Surface Housing
BTFB12	Fuse Block 12 Blade
BTFB6	Fuse Block 6 Blade
BTLVC0001	Low Volt Cutout 40Amp
BTM-01R	Single Merit Socket Flush Mount
BTM-02R	Single Merit Socket Surface Mounting
BTM-03R	Double Merit Sockets Surface Housing
BTM-04R	Double Merit/Cig Socket
BTMP001R	Baintech Merit Plug
BTP-01R	Single Clipsal Socket Surface Mount Housing
BTP-02R	Double Clipsal Sockets Surface Housing

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

ARB4191	Emergency V-Safety Kit
ARB4198	ARB Water Crossing Cover
10500100	ARB Sport Camping Chair
10500110	ARB Air Locker Camping Chair
ARB4199	ARB King Single Sleeping Bag
08500020	ARB Sport Slip on Seat Cover - Dark Grey
10500030	ARB 4x4 Adventure Light LED 12V - Rechargeable
10500010	ARB 4x4 Adventure Light LED
10500050	ARB LED Headlamp
10500020	12V DC - AC Adaptor
10100380	ARB Strap Wrap
ARB4208	ARB Toiletries Bag
ARB4206	ARB Toastie Brander
ARB225	ARB 4x4 Adventure Light
ARB225H	Wire Holder - Adventure Light
SMBG5	Super Mini Booster Jump Start & Charging Pack
30589	ARB Diff Cover Touch Up Paint (Red)
0010	Quick Fist Clamps
925 SERIES	Turbo Timers
AHS54	54mm Universal Hub Nut Socket
MCL-48C	McLaski Wildland Combination Tool (Fire Tool/Rake/Axe)
MISC	AVM Hub Service Kits
E906/E949	Rubber Flare
SWC3	ARB Sport Wheel Cover Size 3 - Pajero/4Runner
SWC4	ARB Sport Wheel Cover Size 4 - Pajero/Jackaroo
SWC5	ARB Sport Wheel Cover Size 5 - LandCruiser/Discovery
K6202	Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder To Suit ARB Roof Racks - Except Toyota LC100
K6203	Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder To Suit ARB Toyota LC100 Roof Racks
PBH000237	Donaldson 7" Pre Cleaner (with 3" Inlet)
PBH000253	Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (with 3" Inlet)
PBH000254	Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (with 3 ¾" Inlet)
PBH024256	Adaptor 3.5" Snorkel To 3.75" Pre Cleaner
FHS24	Rubber Tension Strap 600mm
217361	ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Black
217362	ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Red
217363	ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Silver



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

HAYMAN REESE ACCESSORIES

HAYMAN REESE TAILS

TRAILER PLUG AND LEAD

T04814	Tail 1200 12 Pin Flat with Round Leda & Power
T04815	Tail 1800 12 Pin Flat with Round Leda & Power
T04816	Tail 1200 7 Pin Flat Plug with Round Lead
T04817	Tail 1800 7 Pin Flat Plug with Round Lead
T04818	Tail 1200 7 Pin Large Round Plug with Round Lead
T04819	Tail 1800 7 Pin Large Round Plug with Round Lead
T04820	Tail 1200 7 Pin Small Round Plug with Round Lead
T04821	Tail 1800 7 Pin Small Round Plug with Round Lead
T04922	Tail 1200 7 Pin Flat Plug with Ribbon Lead
T04923	Tail 1800 7 Pin Flat Plug with Ribbon Lead
T04924	Tail 1200 7 Pin Large Round Plug with Ribbon Lead
T04925	Tail 1800 7 Pin Large Round Plug with Ribbon Lead
T04926	Tail 1200 7 Pin Small Round Plug with Ribbon Lead
T04927	Tail 1800 7 Pin Small Round Plug with Ribbon Lead

HI LIFT JACKS AND ACCESSORIES

ARB203	Hi Lift Jack 48" 1050kg
ARB204	Hi Lift Jack 60" 1050kg
ARB303	Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 48" 1050kg
ARB304	Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 60" 1050kg
JM-R42-R	JackMate Multipurpose Accessory
3500040	Hi Lift Jack Adaptor To Suit ARB Bull Bar
MISC	Kaymar Hi Lift Jack Holder To Suit Wheel on Door
10100200	Hi Lift Jack and Off Road Base Bag
ARB203BL	Hi Lift Bumper Lift Kit
ARB203FK	Hi Lift Jack Service Kit
ARB203HKR	Hi Lift Handle Keeper Red
ARB203HKB	Hi Lift Handle Keeper Black
ARB203LM	Hi Lift Jack Lift Mate Wheel Adaptor
ARB203NJC	Hi Lift Jack Neoprene Cover
ARB203ORK	Hi Lift Jack Winching Kit
ARB203ORB	Hi Lift Jack Off Road Base
TM-700	Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 25-50mm
TM-750	Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 50-75mm

INDICATORS & ACCESSORIES

3500080	Indicator Kit
3500070	Indicator Kit C/W Early Wing Adaptor
11671131	Lens To Suit 3500080 Indicator Kit
6821151L/R	Indicator Light With Park Light Sahara Bar Style

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

AR32S	ARB Intensity Spot Light - 32 LED
AR32F	ARB Intensity Flood Light - 32 LED
AR21S	ARB Intensity Spot Light - 21 LED
AR21F	ARB Intensity Flood Light - 21 LED
3500520	ARB Auxiliary Light Loom Deutsch Sockets - Required for ARB Intensity LED Light Installation

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHT COVERS - AR32 LIGHTS ONLY

AR09	Clear Cover - Pair
AR09SB	Solid Black Cover - Pair
AR09TA	Amber Cover - Pair
AR09TB	Blue Cover - Pair
AR09TR	Red Cover - Pair

IPF ROUND LIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL

900DC	Driving Light 130 Watt
900SC	Spot Light 130 Watt
900XSHD	Xtremesport HID Driving Light
900XSH2S	Xtremesport HID Spot Light
900XLSS	IPF Xtreme Sport LED Spot Light - uses 3500520 loom
900XLST	IPF Xtreme Sport LED Touring Light - uses 3500520 loom
930DC	Super Rally Driving Light 170/100 Watt - Requires WF4 Loom
930SC	Super Rally Spot Light 170/100 Watt - Requires WF4 Loom



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

Cont.

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

IPF ROUND LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS

901XS/DD/SS/DSCS	Xtremesport 100 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
900/DD/SS/DSCS	130 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
968CS	55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

IPF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL

800DC	Driving Light 130 Watt
800SC	Spot Light 130 Watt
816HCS	Back/Work Lamp Set Inc Loom
800XSH2T	Xtremesport HID Driving Light
800XSH2S	Xtremesport HID Spot Light

IPF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS

801XS/DD/SS/DSCS	Xtremesport 100 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
800/DD/SS/DSCS	130 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
808/DD/SS/DSCSC	100 Watt Chrome Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
840DCS	Small Driving Lights with 85 Watt Bulbs
840FYS	Small Fog Lights with 85 Watt Bulbs
868CS	55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

IPF CLEAR COVERS

800CC	Clear Covers 800 Series
808CC	Clear Covers 808 Series
840CC	Clear Covers 840 Series
900CC	Clear Covers 900 Series
930CC	Clear Covers 930 Series
940CC	Clear Covers 940 Series
9249CC	Clear Covers 9249 Series
868CC	Clear Covers 868 Series
968CC	Clear Covers 968 Series
900XSCC	Clear Covers 900XS Series

IPF COLOURED COVERS

900CCA	Amber Covers 900 Series
900CCB	Blue Covers 900 Series
900XSCCA	Amber Covers 900XS Series
900XSCCB	Blue Covers 900XS Series
800CCA	Amber Covers 800 & 800XS Series
800CCB	Blue Covers 800 & 800XS Series

IPF HEADLIGHTS & BULBS - Inserts only Applicable To RHD Vehicles

860H&HH1211080	Rectangle Headlamp Insert 110/80 Watt H4 Inc Bulb
910H&HH1211080	7" Round Headlamp Insert 110/80 Watt H4 Inc Bulb
812H&HH1211080	Small Rectangle Lamp 110/80 Hi/Low Inc Bulb
821H&HH1211080	Small Rectangle Headlamp 110 Watt Hi Beam Inc Bulb

ARB MODULAR HEADLIGHT WIRING LOOM SYSTEMS

M002	2 Headlight System Hi/Low Loom
M004	4 Headlight System Hi Beam Loom
MD02	Driving Light Loom
MHBP	Hi Beam Pick Up Loom

ARB WIRING LOOMS

3500440	ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - Suits 2 x 130w Lights
---------	---

IPF WIRING LOOMS

WF4	12v Loom 1200 Watt - Suits 930 Series Lights 2 Way Switch
WF12	300W Loom with Mouse Switch Genuine IPF Replacement Waterproof Connect

IPF MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

BK4	145mm Light Stays
BK5	245mm Light Stays
DLL12	Lock Nuts M12
DLL10	Lock Nuts M10 Coarse Pitch Thread
DLL10F	Lock Nuts M10 Fine Pitch Thread
DLL8	Lock Nuts M8
IPFADPT	IPF Lamp Adaptor

ARB FOG LIGHTS REPLACEMENT BULB

6821201B	H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb (Bullet Terminal) - Suits 6821201
----------	---



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Cont.

IPF REPLACEMENT BULBS

HB24130	H3 24 Volt 130 Watt Globe
HB12055	H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb
HB1285	H3 12 Volt 85 Watt Bulb
HB12130	H3 12 Volt 130 Watt Bulb
HH12170100	H4 12 Volt 170/100 Watt Bulb
HB12100	H3 12 Volt 100 Watt Bulb
HH1211080	H4 12 Volt 110/80 Watt Bulb
HB1265H9	H9 12 Volt 65 Watt Bulb - Suits 800/900XS Series Lights
HB1265X11	H1 12 Volt 65 Watt Xenon Bulb
X51HC	H4 12 Volt 80/60 Watt Fat Boy Bulb
HIDH8	IPF 12 Volt 35 Watt HID Bulb for XSHID
XR-02	IPF 12 Volt 0.6 Watt LED Interior Kit
X71HC	IPF H7 X Series High Performance 12V 65W Bulb

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

For Vehicle Specific Selection, Please Refer To Vehicle Application Listings

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

BRC10003GXL	Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series GXL 10/02 on
BRC10098	Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series STD & GXL To 10/02
BRC200	Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series GXL (Does Not Suit Sahara)
BRC70AB	Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 09 on with SRS Air Bags
BRC76	Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 07-09 without SRS Air Bags
BRC79CC	Toyota Landcruiser 79 Series 99 on
BRC80GXL90	Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series GXL Diesel 90-94
BRC80GXL95	Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series GXL Diesel 95-98
BRC80ST90	Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series STD 90-94
BRC80ST95	Tyotoa Landcruiser 80 Series STD 95-98
BRCDEF02	Land Rover Defender 02 on
BRCGU	Nissan Y61/GU Patrol LWB 97 on
BRCGUCC	Nissan Y61/GU Patrol cab chassis 99 on
BRCHI05	Toyota Hilux EC & DC 05 on
BRCHI05CC	Toyota Hilux SC & CC 05 on
BRCHI97	Toyota Hilux DC & EC 97-04
BRCMA07	Ford Ranger DC 06 on & Mazda BT50 DC 07 on
BRCMA07EC	Ford Ranger EC 06 on & Mazda BT50 EC 07 on
BRCNAV06	Nissan Navara D40 DC 05 on
BRCNAV97	Nissan Navara D22/NP300 DC 97 on
BRCPR03	Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 03 on
BRCPR96	Toyota Landcruiser Prado 90 Series LWB 96-02
BRCRO03	Holden/Isuzu Rodeo/D-Max RA DC 03 on
BRCTR06	Mitsubishi Triton/L200 ML/MN DC 06 on
BTS LC	Top Shelf - Toyota Landcruiser 70 Series - includes LED Light
BRC1	Roof Console Insert - Suits GME TX3200
BRC2	Roof Console Insert - Suits Uniden
BRC3	Roof Console Insert - Suits ICOM
BRCHOOK	Roof Console Microphone Cable Hook
BRCLDF	Roof Console LED Assy - Front
BRCLDR	Roof Console LED Assy - Rear
BTSLED	LED Light for Top Shelf

DOOR POCKETS

BDPBG	Moulded Door Pockets with Phone Insert (Pair) - Beige
BDPGY	Moulded Door Pockets with Phone Insert (Pair) - Grey

DRAWER MODULES & SIDE FLOOR KITS

RD1045	Roller Drawer 1045L x 535W x 280H (950L x 465W Internal)
RD1355	Roller Drawer 1355L x 505W x 310H (1255L x 435W Internal)
RD745	Roller Drawer 745L x 505W x 280H (650L x 435W Internal)
RD845	Roller Drawer 845L x 535W x 280H (750L x 465W Internal)
RD945	Roller Drawer 945L x 505W x 280H (850L x 435W Internal)
RDRF1045	Roller Drawer with roller floor 1045L x 535W x 280H (950L x 465W Internal)
RDRF1355	Roller Drawer with roller floor 1355L x 505W x 310H (1255L x 435W Internal)
RDRF945	Roller Drawer with roller floor 945L x 505W x 280H (850L x 435W Internal)
RF1045	roller floor 1045L x 535W x 140H
RF1355	roller floor 1355L x 505W x 140H
RF945	roller floor 945L x 505W x 140H



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

Cont.

100AIRFK	Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series with Rear Air
100FK	Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series
200FK	Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series
76SFK	Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon
80FK	Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series
D22FK	Nissan Navara D22 4/97 - 10/05
D40RXFK	Nissan Navara D40 RX 11/05 on
D40STXFK	Nissan Navara D40 STX 11/05 on
GUFK	Nissan Patrol Y60/GU LWB
HI05ADFK	Toyota Hilux/Vigo 02/05 on - A Deck (non hook sided ute body)
HI05JDFK	Toyota Hilux/Vigo 02/05 on - J Deck (hook sided ute body)
HI97FK	Toyota Hilux/Tiger 11/97-04
MA07FK	Ford Ranger/Courier 1999 on & Mazda BT-50/B Series 1999 on
PR05AIRFK	Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 05 on with Rear Air
PR05FK	Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 05 on
RO03FK	Holden/Isuzu Rodeo/D-Max/Colorado 12/02 on
RO88FK	Holden/Isuzu Rodeo/D-Max 88-11/02
TC85FK	Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/85 on
TR06FK	Mitsubishi Triton/L200 ML
TRFK	Mitsubishi Triton/L200 MN

ROLLER DRAWER ACCESSORIES

BDRAWERCHILDRES	Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)
BRDAPKIT	Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
BRDFRKIT	ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit
DD435	drawer divider Suit 435 Wide Drawer
DD465	drawer divider Suit 465 Wide Drawer
RDVEP500	Drawer Vertical End Panels 500 (Pair)
RDVEP530	Drawer Vertical End Panels 530 (Pair)
STKFLR745	Stacker Drawer Extension Panel 745 on 1355
STKFLR945	Stacker Drawer Extension Panel 945 on 1355

CARGO BARRIERS & ACCESSORIES

COB10002	1/2 Barrer Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series 10/02 on
COB100GXL98	1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series GXL Pre 10/02
COB100SA02	1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Sereis 10/02 on with Rear Air
COB100SA98	1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series Sahara Pre 10/02 with Rear Air
COB100STD98	1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series STD Pre 10/02
COB200	1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series
COB76	1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 02/07 on
COB80	1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series 90-98
COBGU	1/2 Barrier Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 97 on
COBPR03	1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 03-09 LWB
COBPR09	1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 150 Series GX/GXL LWB
CRRD100	Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series
CRRD200	Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series
CRRD76	Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 02/07 on
CRRD80	Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series
CRRDGU	Rear Rack & Divider Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 97 on
CRRDPR03	Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 03-09 LWB
CRRDPR09	Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 150 Series LWB
BEP500LH	roller floor Barrier Extension LHS - Suit 500 Top
BEP500RH	roller floor Barrier Extension RHS - Suit 500 Top
BEP530LH	roller floor Barrier Extension LHS - Suit 530 Top
BEP530RH	roller floor Barrier Extension RHS - Suit 530 Top
10800351K	ARB 35 Litre (50 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800471K	ARB 47 Litre (72 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800601K	ARB 60 Litre (90 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800781K	ARB 78 Litre (120 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
	A Range Of AC Plug/Leads Are Available - Please Contact ARB for Further Information
10900012	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 35 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900013	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900014	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 60 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900015	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 78 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900026	ARB Remote Fridge Monitor
10900036	Additional Transmitter & Aerial for Remote Fridge Monitor



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

PORTABLE FRIDGE/FREEZERS & ACCESSORIES

10900010	ARB Fridge Tie Down System
10900021	ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900029	ARB Full Extension Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900022	ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 60 & 78 Litre Fridge Freezer
10910076	ARB Fridge DC Cord and Cigarette Plug
10900027	ARB Fridge Wiring Kit with Threaded Socket, 6mm x 6 Metre Wiring & Fuse
10900028	ARB Threaded Socket Surface Mount

PROTECTION EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES

3500630	ARB Bar Flip Up License Plate Bracket Kit
3500100	35mm Clamp on Driving Light Bracket
3500090	47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket
3500150	47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket High Profile
5700050	HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100
5711031/32	LHS/RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 80
5700060	Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100/80
5750030	Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - Wrangler TJ
5750040	Spare Wheel Lock Nuts - Wrangler TJ
5700070	Reversing Light Kit Suits ARB Twin Wheel Carriers
5700201/02	LHS/RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 100/80 & GU
5700090	Round Trailer Socket Bracket
3500410	Warn XDC Control Box Bracket
3500420	ARB Bottle Opener

RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB501	Winch Pack Recovery Bag - Large
ARB502	Snatch Pack Recovery Bag - Small
ARB503	Small Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB705/720
ARB504	Recovery Bag - Micro
ARB509	Medium Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB710/715/725
ARB2	Recovery Bag Large Canvas
10100380	ARB Strap Wrap - 85cm Adjustable with Sure-Grip Buckle
ARB730	Tree Trunk Protector Strap 3m x 75mm
ARB735	Tree Trunk Protector Strap 5m x 75mm
ARB705	Snatch Strap 9m x 60mm x 8000kg
ARB710	Snatch Strap Heavy Duty 9m x 83mm x 11000kg
ARB715	Snatch Strap Super Duty 9m x 110mm x 15000kg
ARB720	Winch Extension Strap 20m x 55mm x 4500kg
ARB725	Winch Extension Strap 20m x 80mm x 8000kg
RK9	Premium Recovery Kit - includes ARB501/705/730/720/220, 10100020, GLOVES & 2 X ARB207D
RK11	Recovery Kit - includes ARB502/705/730, 10100020 & 2 X ARB207D
61X04	Heavy Duty X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
61X03	Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
61X01	Bushranger Snatch Kit
58X22/A	Bushranger Recovery Hitch Dual Mount Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg
ARB202	Drag Chain 8mm x 5m
BSS10TE	Black Snake 10m Snatch Strap
MAX1	Maxtrax
MISC	Kaymar HF Aerial Holder To Suit Wheel on Door
72X10	Bushranger X Jack
ARB209	ARB Snatch Block
10100020	ARB Snatch Block 9000kg Ultra Light
GLOVES	Winching Gloves
6125	Tow Hook Kit Chrome
6126	Tow Hook Kit Black
ARB220	Recovery Damper
ARB230	Portable Rescue Tree Ground Anchor
10000030	Terra Firma Ground Anchor
MHWU/MHWTH/MHWRR	Magnum Hand Winch Including 20m x 11mm Cable
MHWB2	Magnum Hand Winch Bag



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

REVERSE CAMERA & MONITOR SYSTEM

10600010	Reverse Camera & Monitor System (Includes Rear Vision Mirror with LCD Screen, Camera & Wiring)
10600021	Auxillary Infrared Camera (Suits 10600010)
10600030	Trailer Camera Kit (Suits 10600010)
10600020	Auxiliary Camera Kit - Can Be Used As Second Camera with 10600010
10600025	Extension Cable 5m S-Video

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

3700300	Trade Rack Roller Kit
3500390	Double Jerry Can Holder
3700320	Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
3700310	Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
3700330	Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

SHACKLES

ARB206C	Rated Shackle 1t 10mm x 11mm
ARB207B	Rated Shackle 3.25t 16mm x 20mm
ARB207D	Rated Shackle 4.75t 19mm x 22mm
ARB207E	Rated Shackle 8.5t 25mm x 29mm

STORAGE SPACE CASES

BG078038038BL/GY	780x380x380mm Blue Or Grey
BG035034034BL/GY	350x340x340mm Blue Or Grey
BG555525L8BL/GY	550x550x225mm Blue Or Grey
BG555531L8BL/GY	550x550x310mm Blue Or Grey
BG555545L8BL/GY	550x550x450mm Blue Or Grey
BG555567L8BL/GY	550x550x675mm Blue Or Grey
BG062TRAYBK	Tray 620X310 Black
BG062031031BL/GY	570x320x320mm Blue Or Grey
BG057TRAYBK	Tray 570x320 Black
BG090040040GY	900x400x400mm Grey
BG090055040BL/GY	900x550x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG090TRAYBK	Tray 550x900 Black
BG110TRAYRAIL	1100 Series Tray Rail
BG115525L8BL/GY	1100x550x225mm Blue Or Grey
BG115531L8BL/GY	1100x550x310mm Blue Or Grey
BG115545L8BL/GY	1100x550x450mm Blue Or Grey
BG115567L8BL/GY	1100x550x675mm Blue Or Grey
BG120055040BL/GY	1200x550x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG124028040BL/GY	1240x280x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG124062045BL/GY	1240x620x450mm Blue Or Grey

These Are Our Most Popular models only. Please Speak To Our Sales Staff for The Complete Available Range.

SWAGS

SDS100	ARB Single SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 900mmW x 800mmH
SDS200	ARB Double SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 1400mmW x 850mmH
SDS150	ARB Kids Fourby Swag 1800mmL x 750mmW
SDS160	ARB Kids Ariel Swag 1800mmL x 750mmW
10100385	Swag Bag - Single Swag
10100390	Swag Bag - Double Swag

SWITCHES

ALSB1	ARB Air Locker Switch Bracket Single - suits Carling Switch
ALSB2	ARB Air Locker Switch Bracket Double - suits Carling Switch
ALSB3	ARB Air Locker Switch Bracket Triple - suits Carling Switch
1802T	Switch Cap Tool
180209S	ARB Switch without Cap
180210	Switch Cap Front Locker
180211	Switch Cap Rear Locker
180212	Switch Cap Compressor
180213	Switch Cap Plain Universal
180214	Switch Cap High Beam Symbol
180215	Switch Cap Fog Lights Symbol
180216	Switch Cap Driving Aux Lights Symbol
180217	Switch Cap Rear Aux Lights Symbol



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

TOURING ROOFTOP TENT & ACCESSORIES

ARB3101	Simpson Rooftop Tent Series 3
ARB3102	Simpson Annexe Series 3
ARB4101	ARB Kakadu Rooftop Tent
4100005	Roof Top tent mount kit to suit Thule Aero style canopy roof bars
4100006	Roof Top tent mount kit to suit Thule Square and Rhino H/D style canopy roof bars
ARB4126	ARB Track Shelter
ARB4141	ARB Track Shelter Side Panel
ARB4142	ARB Track Shelter Mosquito Net Panel
ARB4158	ARB Super Grip Sand Pegs
ARB4159	ARB Guy Rope Set
OS3004	Simpson Ladder Extension Series 3 - Required When Rack Height Is Over 2m
OS3071	Awning Mounting Bracket Series 3
OS850	Awning Mounting Bracket - 50mm with Gusset
ARB3110	Awning 1250mm x 2100mm
ARB4402	Awning 2000mm x 2500mm
ARB4401	Awning 2500mm x 2500mm
ARB4405	Front Windbreak - 1250mm Awning
ARB4410	Front Windbreak - 2000mm Awning
ARB4403	Front Windbreak - 2500mm Awning
ARB4404	Awning Side Windbreak - All Awning Sizes - Up To 2 Side Windbreaks per Awning
ARB4413	Awning 3 Wall set (no floor) - 2000mm x 2100mm
ARB4414	Awning 3 Wall set (no floor) - 2000mm x 2500mm
ARB4409	Awning 3 Wall set (no floor) - 2500mm x 2100mm
ARB4408	Awning 3 Wall set (no floor) - 2500mm x 2500mm
ARB4411	Awning Room with Floor - 2000mm x 2100mm
ARB4412	Awning Room with Floor - 2000mm x 2500mm
ARB4407	Awning Room with Floor - 2500mm x 2100mm
ARB4406	Awning Room with Floor - 2500mm x 2500mm
ARB3112	Awning Mosquito Net - 2000mm x 2100mm
ARB4416	Awning Mosquito Net - 2000mm x 2500mm
ARB3109	Awning Mosquito Net - 2500mm x 2100mm
ARB4415	Awning Mosquito Net - 2500mm x 2500mm

TOW BAR ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

5297	5 Or 7 Pin Trailer Plastic Socket
5297M	5 Or 7 Pin Trailer Metal Socket
5746	Chrome 50mm Tow Ball 3500kg rating
B5	Brilite 7 Pin Flat Socket
5300	Brake Control Unit
6023339	20 Amp Circuit Breaker
PL80B	Tow Bar Hitch Lockable Pin

ARB TRAY BACK ACCESSORIES

11500020	Water Tank ARB Most Traybacks
----------	-------------------------------

WINCH ACCESSORIES/SPARES

ADDITIONAL KITS REQUIRED FOR WARN ZEON FITMENT

3500610	ZEON wire rope fitting kit
3500620	ZEON synthetic rope fitting kit

HAND WINCH SPARES

MHWSP	Magnum Hand Winch Shear Pin
-------	-----------------------------



COMPACT SUVs

TOYOTA HIGHLANDER/KLUGER 2007 ON, RAV4 2000 ON, HONDA CR-V, KIA SORENTO,
NISSAN X-TRAIL, HYUNDAI SANTA FE, MAZDA TRIBUTE, FORD ESCAPE & TERRITORY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BAR

(3256010) Toyota Highlander/Kluger 2007 To 2010 (Generation 2)

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3256010

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3141040) Ford Territory 2008 to 2011

(3151020) Holden Captiva 7 Series 2

(3151010) Holden Captiva 2006-2010

(3133020) Mitsubishi Outlander 2010 on

(3119020) Nissan X-trail T30 2001-08/2007

(3119030) Nissan X-trail T31 09/2007-2010

(3154030) Toyota Rav4 2006 to 2008

(3156010) Toyota Highlander/Kluger 2007-2010 (Generation 2)

ARB STEEL NUDGE BARS

(3140020) Ford Escape To 2006

(3141030) Ford Territory To 08

(3105020) Honda CR-V 02 To 04

(3105010) Honda CR-V To 2002

(3155010) Hyundai Santa Fe To 2006

(3160010) Kia Sorento To 11/2006 with 3.5L V6 Engine

(3140010) Mazda Tribute To 2006

(3119010) Nissan X-trail 01 To 2007

(3154020) Toyota Rav4 10/03 To 06

(3154010) Toyota Rav4 06/00 To 09/03

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

Ford Escape/Mazda Tribute

(T01849R) Tribute/Escape 2001 on 6 cyl 1600/160kg 4cyl Ford 1000/75kg 4cyl Mazda 1000/100kg

(T01838RL) Tribute/Escape 2001 on 6 cyl 1600/90kg 4cyl Ford 1000/100kg 4cyl Mazda 1000/75kg

Ford Territory

(T02022RW, TAIL) Territory 04/2004 on Heavy Duty 2300/230kg, 2011 on 2700/270kg

(T02023W, TAIL) Territory 04/2004 on Std Duty 1600/160kg

Holden Captiva

(T02709RW, T04830, TAIL) Captiva 5 & 7 seat 10/06 on - 2000/200kg

Honda CR-V

(T02702RW, TAIL) CRV 2007 on - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T02701RLW, TAIL) CRV 2007 on 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg

(T01900RW) CR-V 12/01 to 02/07 - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T01902W) CR-V 12/01 to 02/07 - Std Duty 1500/90kg

(T01570R, T04884) CR-V 10/97 to 11/01 - 1200/50kg

KIA Sorento

(T02645RW, T04826, TAIL) Sorento 2010 on - 2500/250kg

(T02376RW, TAIL) Sorento 02/03 to 11/09 - 2800/280kg

Hyundai Santa Fe

(T02647RW, TAIL) Santa Fe 2010 to 08/11 on - 2000/150kg

(T02193R) Santa Fe 06 to 10 - Heavy Duty 2000/150kg

(T02216) Santa Fe 06 to 10 - Std Duty 1200/100kg

(T01833RL) Santa Fe 01 to 06 - 1800/100kg



COMPACT SUVs

**TOYOTA HIGHLANDER/KLUGER 2007 ON, RAV4 2000 ON, HONDA CR-V, KIA SORENTO,
NISSAN X-TRAIL, HYUNDAI SANTA FE, MAZDA TRIBUTE, FORD ESCAPE & TERRITORY**

TOW BARS

Cont.

Mitsubishi Outlander

(T01956) Outlander 03 to 06 - Non Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg
(T01957R) Outlander 03 to 06 - 50x50 Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg
(T02789RW, T04826, TAIL) Outlander 11/06 on - 50x50 Removable Hitch - 1600/160kg

Toyota Kluger

(T02821RW, T04916) Kluger 08/07 on - 2000/200kg
(T02004R) Kluger 11/03 to 07/07 1500/150kg

Nissan X-Trail

(T02465R, T04916) X-Trail 2007 on - 2000/200kg (No weight distribution kit required)
(T01895R) X-Trail to 2001 to 2007 - 2000/150kg (No weight distribution kit required)

Toyota RAV4

(T02162RW, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/06 on - Heavy Duty 1900/150kg
(T02165RLW, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/06 on - 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1500/120kg
(T02164W, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/2006 on - 1200/100kg
(T02034RW, T04826, TAIL) 07/00 - 02/06 - 50x50mm Removable Hitch - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg
(T01821RL) RAV4 07/00 to 02/06 - 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1500/150kg
(T01822) RAV4 07/00 to 12/05 - Std Duty 1500/80kg
(T01718RL) RAV4 All models 07/94 to 06/00 - 1200/80kg
(T01360) RAV4 07/94 to 06/00 (Cabrio Only) - 1200/80kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

²(925ST4) Ford Territory¹ 08 on / Holden Captiva 06 on
(925CRDI) Hyundai Santa Fe & Kia Sorrento (Not Push Button Start Models)
(925PATH) Nissan X-Trail 2L TL / 2L TS 02/09 on

¹Once fitted central locking will be rendered inoperable and must keylock vehicle

²Manual wiring unit is required

CARGO BARRIERS

Ford Territory

(T41264R) Rear Position 5 & 7 Seat 01/09 on, 60kg
(T41230) Rear Position 04/04 on, 60kg

Holden Captiva

(T41240R) Rear Position Captiva 7 Seat with Side Curtain Airbag
(T41239R) Rear Position Captiva 5 Seat with Side Curtain Airbag

Honda CR-V

(502050) Dual Position CR-V to 2002 Excluding Models with Sunroof

Hyundai Santa Fe

^{1,2}(709475) Single Position Santa Fe CM 05/06 on Models with & without Sunroof

KIA Sorento

(T41226R) Rear Position Sorrento 10/09 on with Side Curtain Airbag
(T41226FK) Forward Position Kit for T41226R Sorento 10/09 on Cargo Barrier

Nissan X-Trail

(T41248R) Rear Position X-Trail 10/07 on with Side Curtain Airbag
(T41248FK) Forward Position Kit for T41248R X-Trail Cargo Barrier

Toyota Kluger & RAV4

(T41238R) Rear Position Kluger 05/07 on, 7 seat, with Side Curtain Airbag
(T41238FK) Forward Position Kit for T41238R Kluger Cargo Barrier
(T41254R) Rear Position RAV 03/06 on non Air Bag Equipped Vehicle only
(T41254FK) Forward Position Kit for T41254R non Air Bag RAV4 Cargo Barrier
(T41255R) Rear Position RAV 03/06 on Airbag Equipped Vehicle Only

¹Suits side air curtain equipped vehicles

²(709479) Front Position Kit Available - Not suitable for sunroof equipped models



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

COLORADO 2012 ON, D-MAX 2012 ON

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,3,4}(3448470) Deluxe Combination Bar Colorado 2012 on

^{1,2,3,4}(3448480) Combination Bar Isuzu D-Max 2012 on

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9000/XP9500/XDC winches

²(3540050) Winch Fitting Kit - Required when fitting winch to bar

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

^{1,2,3,4}(3448450) Commercial Bar D-Max 2012 on

^{1,2,3,4}(3448460) Commercial Bar Colorado 2012 on

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9000/XP9500/XDC winches

²(3540060) Winch Fitting Kit - Required when fitting winch to bar

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3,4}(3948020, 5148020, 5100020) Sahara Bar D-Max 2012 on

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3,4}(3948020, 5100030) Sahara Bar D-Max 2012 on

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9000/XP9500/XDC winches

²(3540050) Winch Fitting Kit - Required when fitting winch to bar

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - Sahara Bumper only

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448110) UVP Set D-Max 2012 onwards - 4x4 Auto Models only

(5448130) UVP Set D-Max 2012 onwards - 4x4 Manual Models only

(5448120) UVP Set Colorado 2012 onwards - 4x4 Auto & Manual Models

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2848010) LHS 8000kg Rated - Colorado & D-Max

(2848020) RHS 8000kg Rated - Colorado & D-Max

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift up Front Window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL52A) Sliding Windows Both Sides - Colorado & D-Max

(CL52B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows - Colorado & D-Max

(CL52D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows - Colorado & D-Max

(CL52C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides - Colorado & D-Max

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS52A) Sliding Windows Both Sides - Colorado & D-Max

(CLS52B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows - Colorado & D-Max

(CLS52D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows - Colorado & D-Max

(CLS52C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides - Colorado & D-Max

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL53A) Colorado Extra Cab - Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL53B) Colorado Extra Cab - RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL53D) Colorado Extra Cab - LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL53C) Colorado Extra Cab - Lift Up Windows Both Sides



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

COLORADO 2012 ON, D-MAX 2012 ON

ARB CANOPIES

Cont.

- (CL56A) D-Max Extra Cab - Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CL56B) D-Max Extra Cab - RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL56D) D-Max Extra Cab - LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL56C) D-Max Extra Cab - Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CLS53A) Colorado Extra Cab - Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS53B) Colorado Extra Cab - RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS53D) Colorado Extra Cab - LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS53C) Colorado Extra Cab - Lift Up Windows Both Sides
- (CLS56A) D-Max Extra Cab - Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS56B) D-Max Extra Cab - RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS56D) D-Max Extra Cab - LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS56C) D-Max Extra Cab - Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4148130, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4148130, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4148130, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4148130, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

Colorado & D-Max

- (3748020, 3800250) Deluxe Roof Rack 1250 x 1120mm Steel Rack - Dual Cab Models
- (3748020, 3800253) Trade Roof Rack 1330 x 1250mm Steel Rack - Dual Cab Models

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3700310) Deluxe Roof Rack Air Deflector

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BARS

- ^{1,2}(3648110) ARB Rear Step Tow Bar - Dual Cab Models - Isuzu D-Max 2012 onwards - 3500/350kg
- ^{1,2}(3648100) ARB Rear Step Tow Bar - Dual Cab Models - Chevrolet/Holden Colorado 2012 onwards - 3500/350kg

¹As per manufacturers specification, due to vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only genuine or approved wiring harness to be used

²Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

D-MAX & COLORADO

Non-Sensor Models only

- (KITCOL) Kit with Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (alloy wheels) & RHS Carrier (alloy wheels)
- (KITCOL-L-JCD) Kit with Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (alloy wheels) & RHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- (KITCOL-R-JCD) Kit with Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (alloy wheels) & LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- (K3940) Bar with Twin Pivots LIB
- (K8190L) LHS Carrier (alloy wheels)
- (K8190R) RHS Carrier (alloy wheels)
- (K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- (K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide

SAFARI SNORKELS

- (SS175HF) Isuzu D-Max 3.0L 06/2012 on
- (SS176HF) Colorado 2.8L 05/2012 on



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

COLORADO 2012 ON, D-MAX 2012 ON

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- (4448250, 4448260) Protection Step & Front Rails Colorado Dual Cab 2012 on
- (4448250, 4448270) Protection Step & Front Rails D-Max Dual Cab 2012 on
- (4448250, 4448280) Protection Step & End Return Colorado & D-Max Dual Cab 2012 on

ARB AIR LOCKERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

- ¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers
- ¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
- ¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
- ^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
- ^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
- (RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

- (RO12FK) Side Floor D-Max/Colorado
- (RO12EXFK) Floor Extension D-Max/Colorado
- (BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
- (BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

- ¹(TR74L) Replacement Tank 4x4 Models - Colorado & D-Max 2012 onwards Diesel - 143L
- ¹(TR74S) Replacement Tank 4x4 Models - Colorado & D-Max 2012 onwards Diesel - 127L

¹Suitable for fitment to vehicles fitted with either two-piece or one-piece tail shafts



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

COLORADO 7 & MU-X 2013 onwards

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,3,4}(3448490) Combination Bar Colorado 7 2013 on Wagon

^{1,2,3,4}(3448500) Combination Bar Isuzu MU-X 2013 on Wagon

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9000/XP9500/XDC winches

²(3540050) Winch Fitting Kit - Required when fitting winch to bar

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Colorado 7 only

(3500440) Loom for 6821201

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - MU-X only

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2848010) LHS 8000kg Rated - Colorado 7 & MU-X

(2848020) RHS 8000kg Rated - Colorado 7 & MU-X

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03048RW, TAIL) Isuzu MU-X 11/2013 on - 3000/300kg

(T02993RW, T04835, TAIL) Colorado 7 01/2013 on - 3000/300kg

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS175HF) Isuzu MU-X - 3.0L Diesel

(SS176HF) Colorado 7 - 2.8L Diesel

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



V200/V240/X200/X240

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

¹(CP/L47A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

¹(CP/L47B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

¹(CP/L47D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

¹(CP/L47C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

¹(CP/L46A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

¹(CP/L46B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

¹(CP/L46D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

¹(CP/L46C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

¹(CPS/CLS46A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

¹(CPS/CLS46B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

¹(CPS/CLS46D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

¹(CPS/CLS46C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹The V240 is not suitable for either a canopy roof rack or canopy roof bars.

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

WINDOW SCREENS

Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) DC, EC

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) DC, EC

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only DC, EC

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

V200 Single Cab 11 On

(T02630RW, T04826, TAIL) V200 Single Cab 08/11 On - 2000/200kg

X200 Wagon 11 On

(T02902RW, T04826, TAIL) X200 Wagon 11/11 On - 1700/170kg

V240 Dual Cab 09 On

(T02630RW, T04825, T04826, TAIL) V240 Dual Cab 01/09 On - 2250/225kg

X240 4dr Wagon 09 On

(T02837RW, T04826, TAIL) X240 Wagon 09 On - 1800/180kg

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

(925GW) 2010 On V200 Utility & X200 Wagon



V200/V240/X200/X240

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer with Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with Roller Floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4}(RD1355) 1 x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4}(RD1355 x 2) 2 x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L & R Sides.

(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.⁴

⁴Stacker draw will not fit with ARB canopy.

*Approx. 70mm between front of module and front of tub.



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU / VAUXHALL / OPEL FRONTERA / AMIGO / WIZARD 2000-2003

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3448200) - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01662R) 4 Door 03/99 on 1600/160kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

(925ROD)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(205650) Dual Position 4 Door Model



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

JACKAROO / TROOPER MID 1992 on

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3444060) 98 on Standard Body, with SRS, non flared

¹(3444070) 98 on Wide Body, with SRS

¹(3444050) Non Air Bag Equipped Models to 98

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01828R) LWB & SWB - HD 2500/250kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

(925JL5) L5 Series 1/95 on / SE 01/98 on

(925R7) L2 Series 05/92 to 12/94

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS250HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel 98 to 04

(SS200HF) 3.1L Turbo Diesel Model 92 to 97

(SS225HF) 3.2L V6 Petrol Model to 98

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(203650) Dual Position LWB - Not Monterey with Sunroof

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

¹(TA51) 60L All LWB models 1998 on

¹Includes Transfer Pump & Sender Unit



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 on (RA MODEL) AND COLORADO 2008 TO 2012

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BARS

(3248100) All Models 03 to 06 except 4x2 4cyl Petrol (Not RA& Rodeo Models)

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3448360) Colorado 08 on All Models (Except DX 4x2 Models) Combination Style Bar

¹(3448100) All models to 07 except 4x2 4cyl Petrol (Not RA7 Rodeo Models)

¹Suits all Warn & Magnum² low mount winches from 8/9/9500lb & XDC to XP

²Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of control box.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448360 Only

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,3,4,5}(3448400) Colorado 08 on All Models (Except DX 4x2 Models) Combination Style Bar

^{2,3}(3448340) 06 on RA7 Models with Flares - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits all Warn & Magnum⁵ low mount winches from 8/9/XD9000lb & XDC

²Suits all Warn & Magnum⁵ low mount winches from 8/9/9500lb & XDC to XP

³No provision for OEM foglights

⁴(3548010) Kit Required for Winch Installation on (3448400)

⁵Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of control box

ARB SAHARA BARS

Colorado 4x4 08/2008 on Models

With Polished Centre Tube

¹(3948010, 5148010, 5100020)

Without Polished Centre Tube

¹(3948010, 5100030)

¹Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3948010

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448100) Colorado 03 on UVP Panel

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L20A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L20B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L20D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L20C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L21A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L21B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L21D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L21C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS21A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS21B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS21D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS21C) lift up windows both sides



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 on (RA MODEL) AND COLORADO 2008 TO 2012

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4148040, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4148040, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4148040, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4148040, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

INTERNAL REAR CANOPY FRAME

- ¹(4148016) Rear Internal Frame - High (CP20/CP22)
- ¹(4148026) Rear Internal Frame

¹Strongly Recommended for Corrugated Roads Or Off-Road Use. Not Required If ARB Roof Rack Or Roof Bars Are Fitted

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
- (6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab
- (6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

- (3800250, 3748010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Only
- (3800253, 3748013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Only

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

- ¹(3648030) Rear Step Tow Bar

¹Colorado LTR Models may have OEM sensors in rear bumper. These are not suitable for re-fitment to an ARB rear bar.

¹Until further notice, this combination of product and Model is not advised.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T02539W, TAIL) All Models 02/03 on No Rear Bumper - Standard Duty 1250/90kg
- (T01952RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/03 on without Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg
- (T01962RW, TAIL) All Models 03 to 08 with Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg
- (T02372RW, TAIL) Colorado 4WD with Factory Bumper 01/07 on - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- (T02373RW, TAIL) 4WD without Factory Bumper 01/07 on - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- ¹(4448200) Colorado DC Model 08 on
- (4448100) Rodeo DC Model to 08 & DMAX DC Model 03 on

¹Fitting with ARB Deluxe Bar requires a minor modification

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

- (925RA+) RA 2003 on / ¹Common Rail Diesel 07 on

¹Remote Central Locking is disabled during the idle period



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 on (RA MODEL) AND COLORADO 2008 TO 2012

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS166HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Model 2008 on Colorado
(SS165HF) 3.0L DSL & LT to mid 2008 Rodeo Model (Not DX Model)
(SS160HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel to 07 Model

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCRO03) Roof Console Dual Cab Rodeo RA & Colorado RC
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers
¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer
³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L&R Sides
(DD435) drawer divider
(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR60D) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Diesel Models
(TR60F1) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Petrol Models



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Non Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

(3248030) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3448120) 07/98 to 03 All Models (Including SRS Models)

¹(3448060) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 02/97 to 07/98

¹(3448040) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY 2/97 on dual cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L03A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L03B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L03D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L03C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY 2/97 on dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L09A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L09B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L09D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L09C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100054, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3648020) 1800kg rating All models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01372) Cab Chassis with 2.4mtr Tray 81 to 03 - 1000/90kg

(T01157) 2WD to 02/03 - Std Duty 1000/90kg

(T01625R) 2WD & 4WD 00/81 to 02/03 without Factory Rear Step - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

(T01777) 4WD Tub Body with Factory Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1000/90kg

(T01775R) Models with Factory Sports Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1800/180kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

(925R7) R7/R9 01/97 on, Includes 3.0L

(925ROD) 2.8L to 12/96

SAFARI SNORKELS

Turbo Diesel models only

(SS155HF) 3.0L R9 2002 Non Flared Model

(SS150HF) 2.8L R9 02/97 to 2002

*(SS100HF) 2.8L R7 90 to 01/97 - Non Air Ram Model - Expect Some Induction Noise

*Will not fit with side rails

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 148mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

Cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO88FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Diesel models

(TR35D) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1988-1997

(TR35DX) 120L Rodeo Single & Extra Cab 1988-2003

(TR43DA) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003 Auto Only

EFI Petrol Manual models

(TR43FI) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003



HUMMER H3

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3468010) RHD 08 on Models with Factory Flares

¹(3468020) LHD 08 on Models without Factory Flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/9.5XDC low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3468010/20

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

Roof Rack Cages

(3800020, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel rack

(3800023, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Trade steel rack

¹Due To Roof Load rating Of 113kg & To Maximise Load Capacity Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

¹(5668010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models with Flares

¹(5668020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models without Flares

¹(3500370x2) ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1200HF) 3.7L 5cyl Vortec 3700 Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



D-MAX 4X4 2008 TO 2012

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3448340) Models with Flares - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits all Warn & Magnum³ Low Mount Winches from 8/9/9500lb & XDC to XP

²No provision for OEM fog lights

³Fitment of Magnum Winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of control box

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448100) D-MAX UVP Panel

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L20A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CP/L20B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L20D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L20C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L21A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CP/L21B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L21D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L21C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/LS21A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CPS/LS21B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS/LS21D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS/LS21C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4148040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4148040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4148040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

INTERNAL REAR CANOPY FRAME

¹(4148016) Rear Internal Frame - High (CP20)

¹(4148026) Rear Internal Frame - (CP21)

¹Strongly recommended for corrugated road or off road use. Not required if ARB roof rack fitted.

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window LHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window RHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up And Sliding Front Window

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(UL382, TPT52, ULK28) DC Models

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3748010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm Dual Cab Only

(3800253, 3748013) Trade 1330x1250mm Dual Cab Only

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm



D-MAX 4X4 2008 TO 2012

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3648030) Rear Step Tow Bar

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02372RW, TAIL) with Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

(T02373RW, TAIL) without Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

(T02539W, TAIL) 2WD & 4WD 10/08 on - Std Duty 1250/90kg

*Refer to General Accessories section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4448100) DC Models

¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925RA+) 3.0L Common Rail Turbo, Cab Chassis & Crew Ute 2008 on

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS165HF) 3.0L Diesel 2009 on Model

¹Not suitable for Single Cab

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCRO03) Roof Console Dual Cab

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit. Inc. L&R Sides

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)



CHEROKEE/LIBERTY (1984-2007)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3450160) KJ Models 02 - 05, SRS - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

¹(3450170) KJ Models 05 - 08, SRS - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

²(3450080) XJ Models 97 - 02, SRS

²(3450010) XJ Models 94 - 97, SRS

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - suits 3450160 & 3450170

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1, WP1) XJ models

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights & ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom

ARB ROOF RACKS

Cherokee XJ - Modification To Gutter Trim May Be Required

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01888R) KJ 09/01 to 03/08 - Heavy Duty 2250/225kg

(T01578R) XJ 08/97 to 08/01 Petrol, with plastic tank and roof console - 2268/220kg

(T01485R) Limited, Sport & Cherokee 05/94 to 07/97 & 97 to 00 Cherokee Diesel - 2268/220kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925ST4) KJ 2.8L Turbo Diesel Models, 03 on

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1130HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 3.7L V6 and 2.4L Petrol Models only

(SS1135HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 2.8L Diesel Models only

(SS1195HF) XJ Model 01/95 to 12/01 4.0L Petrol

(SS1100HF) XJ Model 01/85 to 01/95 4.0L Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



GRAND CHEROKEE

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

^{4,5,6,7,9,10}(3450410) WK2 2011 to 2013 All Models - Combination Style Bar

^{4,5,6,8,9,10}(3450420) WK2 2014 onwards All Models except Summit - Combination Style Bar

^{1,3}(3450130) WH/WK 2005 to 2007 Models - Combination Style Bar

¹(3450100) WJ/WG 1999 to 2004 Models - Combination Style Bar

²(3450060) ZJ Model 1993 to 1998, SRS

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

³Must Fit (W25580) Roller Fairlead Cover if Winch is fitted

⁴Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/XDC & ZEON 8/10 low mount winches

⁵(3540050) Winch Installation Kit required for all Winch Installations

⁶(W69965) ZEON Wiring kit required if fitting ZEON winch

⁷(3550100) FCW Radar Kit required to fit factory front radar system

⁸(3550110) FCW Radar Kit for 2014 onwards Model, includes surround panel - (3550100) can be used also

⁹(3500600) ZEON Synthetic Rope Kit

¹⁰Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02770RW, TAIL) 2011 on Grand Cherokee - 3500/350kg

(T02105R) WH Models 06/05 on - Heavy Duty - 3500/350kg

(T02105R, T04916) Grand Cherokee & Commander 06/05 to 01/11 - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg

(T01717R) Grand Cherokee V8 Model 07/99 to 05/05 - Heavy Duty 3360/340kg

(T01483R) ZJ Models 03/96 to 06/99 - Heavy Duty 3500/340kg

(T02398R) Compass & Patriot 03/07 on - 1500/120kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925ST4) Diesel Models 2003 on

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS1140HF) WJ Model 01/99 to 12/04 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines

²(SS1145HF) WJ Model 01/99 to 12/04 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines

(SS1120HF) ZJ/ZG Models, 01/93 to 12/98 5.9L & 5.2L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines³

¹Not High Output Air Cleaner Housing Option

²High Output Air Cleaner Housing Option

³93-95 Model requires relocation of PCM and additional installation steps

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41253R) Rear Position, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41253FK) Forward Fitting Kit, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag



WRANGLER JK (2007 ON)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

^{2,4}(3450400) Jeep JK Stubby Bar

¹(3450210) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, no OE Fog Provision

¹(3450250) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, no OE Fog Provision - Textured Black Powder Coat

¹(3450200) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights

^{1,2,3,4}(3450260) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3450270) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights

¹(3450220) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050)

^{1,2,3,4}(3450230) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3450240) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050)

¹Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches Including 9500lb & 12000lb PowerPlant

²Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

³Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

*Note: Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

(3550040) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450200 & 3450220

(3550180) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450240 & 3450270

(3550150) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450230 & 3450260 - Textured Black Powder Coat

(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

ARB BUMPER BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BUMPER

^{1,2,3,4}(3950200) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3950210) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050)

^{1,2,3,4}(3950220) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3950230) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights

¹Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches Including 9500lb & 12000lb PowerPlant

²Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

³Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

*Note: Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

(3550120) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950200 & 3950220 - Textured Black Powder Coat

(3550170) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950210 & 3950230

(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5450100) UVP Set JK Petrol Model to 2011 only

(5450110) UVP Set JK with Pentastar V6 Petrol

Grey textured powder coat finish

TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

¹(5650370) Rear Bar

¹(5650360) Rear Bar - Textured Black Powder Coat

(5750320) Wheel Carrier (Suits 5650360 & 5650370) - Textured Black Powder Coat

(5750310) Number Plate Bracket

(3500370) ARB Mud Flap (Single Unit)

¹Can be mounted with OE or Hayman Reese Tow Bar (purchased separately)

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02393RW, TAIL) 2 & 4 dr 03/07 on, 2dr - 1600/160kg, 4dr - 2300/170kg

¹Tow ball height for 2 door is 470mm & 500mm for 4 door models (based on OE suspension & tyres)



WRANGLER JK (2007 ON)

TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

Cont.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

ROCK SLIDERS

(4450200) 2 Door SWB

(4450210) 4 Door LWB

(4450220) 2 Door SWB - Textured Black Powder Coat

(4450230) 4 Door LWB - Textured Black Powder Coat

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1070HF) Suits Pentastar 3.6L V6 Petrol - LHD & RHD Models

(SS1060HF) 3.8L V6 Petrol - RHD Models Only

(SS1065HF) 2.8L CRD Diesel - RHD Models Only

(SS1066HF) 3.8L V6 Petrol - LHD Models Only

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

¹(TA64P) 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

(TA64D) 68L 07 on Diesel JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

³(TA64DA) 42L Diesel 07 on JK 2dr Wagon, With new High Flow Filler supplied

¹(TA64PA) 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, Transfer Pump with Gauge & Sender unit supplied

(TA64DHD) Heavy Duty 68L 07 on Diesel 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

³(TA64DAH) H/Duty 42L 07 on Diesel JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

(TA64PHD) H/Duty 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

(TA64PAHD) H/Duty 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

²(TA73P) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

²(TA73PA) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

²(TA73PHD) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate

²(TA73PAHD) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate

¹Requires relocation of Carbon Canister, parts supplied in kit

²Requires new muffler, muffler supplied in kit, access to MIG welder required

³Suits Manual Transmission only - tank requires modification for fitment to Auto Models. Please contact ARB for further information

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

2 Door Models - Carpet Trim Only - Rear Subwoofer Must Be Relocated

(RD945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers

(RDRF945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers with Roller Floors

(RD945 x 1, RDRF945 x 1, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 1 Roller Drawer, 1 Roller Draw with Roller Floor

*No application for Models with Plastic Trim

4 Door Models

(RDRF790, JK4DCFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Carpet Trim Models

(RDRF790, JK4DPSWFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Plastic Trim Models



JEEP

WRANGLER TJ (1997-2006) & YJ (1987 - 1995)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3450070) TJ Winch Bar

²(3450350) TJ/YJ Multifit Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9000lb & 9000i low mount winches

²Suits Warn 8/9/9.5Ti/9.5XDC low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT - TJ Wrangler ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom & IPF Globes
(M002x1, HH1211080x2)

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01689RL) TJ Wrangler 00/96 to 03/07 - 900/70kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - TJ Wrangler

(5650010, 5750012) Rear Bar & Wheel Carrier

(5650310) Rear Bar - suits Jeep Armour

(5750300) Wheel Carrier for 5650310

(5750020) Tow Hitch

(5750030) Hi-Lift Jack Mount

(5750040) Wheel Lock Nut Set

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

(4450010) TJ Wrangler Rock Sliders - Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

^{1,2,3}(SS1000HF) 4.0L Petrol YJ Wrangler

³(SS1050HF) 4.0L Petrol, 10/92 to 09/99 TJ Wrangler

³(SS1055HF) 4.0L Petrol, 09/99 to 10/06 TJ Wrangler

¹Will not fit models with ABS brakes

²May require modifications for fitment to carburetor equipped 4.2L models & 4 cylinder models

³Snorkel Interferes with Soft Top Vehicles, modification will be required

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA54) 43L Auxiliary Tank - TJ Wrangler to 12/04 (Exc 6 speed manual). Includes transfer pump

*Access to area under the centre console and rear floor area is required



DEFENDER & COUNTY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

^{2,3,5,6}(3432300) Commercial Style 2009 On - Suits all Defenders 1985 onwards

^{1,4,6}(3432160) 12/01 to 2008 Models

¹(3432090) 1985 to 12/01 Models without Factory Aircon

WINCH BUMPER

^{1,3}(3932400) Suits 90, 110 & 130 Models - Suits all Defenders 1985 onwards

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn XD9000, 10000, 12000, XP9500 & Magnum 9000lb winches

³Winch Fitting Kit (3532070) required. See Warn & Magnum Installation Kits section below

⁴Also applies to earlier Models with factory aircon or step forward grille.

⁵Does NOT suit new 2011 Limited Edition Model with protruding grille

⁶Will not fit Models fitted with special edition headlights & grille

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3532070) Winch fitting kit for Defender Bars (3432300, 3932400)

(3532050) Packer Kit 28500 to 3432090 - Required on all Winch Bar installations - 8/9/9500lb

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

110 DUAL CAB, 130 DUAL CAB & 90 WAGON

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

110 WAGON

(3800130, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800130M, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800100, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800100M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800103, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

***Note: No roof rack application for Single Cab variants**

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit



DEFENDER & COUNTY

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02698RW, TAIL) Defender 90 with step 09/10 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg
(T02490R, T04916) 110 Wagon 09/07 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg
(T02488R, T04916) 130 Pick Up & Cab Chassis 00/07 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg
(T01974R) Wagon, SWB & Cab Chassis 03/92 to 00/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR WHEEL CARRIER TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER

(K1700) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Wagon

(K1710) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Ute

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - Defender Wagon & Ute

(K0420) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925ST1) TD1 models

(925ST4) TD5 models

*Manual wiring of unit is required

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS580HF) Defender TD4 2.4L 10/07 on Duratec 4cyl. Common Rail Diesel Models

(SS580HF) Defender TD5 2.5L 99 on Turbo Intercooled 5cyl. Diesel Models

(SS575HFABS) 99 to 07 - Diesel Models (relocation of OE aerial required)

(SS550HF) Defender 300 Series 4/94 on 2.5L TDI Turbo Intercooled Diesel Models

(SS525HF) Defender 200 Series 90 to 94, County 11 84 to 90, V8 3.5L Petrol Models

(SS500HF) Defender 200 Series 90 to 3/94 2.5L TDI Turbo Intercooled Diesel Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41282) 09/2007 on 110 Wagon, Dual Position, Non Curtain Airbag, 60kg

(706525) 06/1992 to 09/2007 Dual Position 4dr Wagon Models only



DEFENDER & COUNTY

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCDEF02) Roof Console - Defender 2002 on

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

¹(TR55) 120L TD4 10/07 on & 127L TD5 to 10/07 LWB 110 & 130 Models with OE plastic tank

⁴(TR40) 120L All Defender to 1999, Diesel Models

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

²(TA55) 35L TD5 Models 99 to 07 with TR55 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR55 tank

(TA45) 80L All Defender to 1999 & Land Rover 110 - Filler under driver's seat

³(TA49) 35L All Defender to 1999 with TR40 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR40 tank

¹Incompatible with ARV16, OEM or Hayman Reese tow bars & OEM step. Most tow bars/rear bars require temporary removal.

²Only fits in conjunction with (TR55) replacement tank. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

³Model fitment for all Models used in conjunction with TR40. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

⁴Sway bar spaces down approximately 75mm, some tow bars/rear bars need temporary removal.



DISCOVERY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BAR

(3232060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002

^{4,5}(3232150) Discovery 3 - Diesel & Turbo Diesel HSE Models

^{5,8,9}(3232210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models

WINCH BULL BAR

^{3,7}(3432050) Discovery 1 - Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999

^{3,6}(3432080) Discovery 1 - non-Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999

³(3432060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002

³(3432120) Discovery 2 Face-Lift - 11/2002 to 2005

^{2,4,5}(3432150) Discovery 3 Diesel & Turbo Diesel HSE Models

^{1,5,8,9}(3432210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models

(3432220) Discovery 4 - 2014 onwards

Under Development

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

³Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

⁴Parking sensors rendered inoperable

⁵Bar includes holes to mount headlight washer nozzles

⁶(3500050) Required on (3432080) - 8/9000lb Winch Installations

⁷(3532030) Recommended on (3432050) - Winch Guard Plate 9000lb Winch

⁸No relocation provision for Models with factory fitted camera

⁹Suits Models with Front Sensors

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

¹(3932020) Discovery 2 Face-Lift 11/2002 to 04/2005 - Sahara Bar with Centre Tube

¹(3032020) Discovery 2 Face-Lift 11/2002 to 04/2005 - Sahara Bumper (No Centre Tube)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB ROOF RACKS

Discovery 1 & 2

(3800120, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01253R) Discovery 1 - 1991 to 12/1998 - HD 3500/150kg

(T01761R) Discovery 2 - HD 3500/250kg

(T02387R) Discovery 3 - HD 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BARS - COMPLETE KITS

Discovery 1

(KITDISCO1RJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

Discovery 2

(KITDRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder



DISCOVERY

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

Cont.

Discovery 3

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carriers - Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS/LHS Carriers - Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3RJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3SRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

Discovery 4

^{1,2}(KITDISCO4S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS & LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(KITDISCO4SRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

¹May Require Number Plate Bracket

²Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar

KAYMAR REAR BARS - COMPONENTS

Discovery 1

(K3770) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB

(K1012) RHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Steel Wheels

(K1013) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

Discovery 2

(K2955) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB

(K1082) RHS Carrier - Suits Steel Wheels

(K1083) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0121KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Steel Wheels

(K0421) Jack Holder - Suits Steel Wheels

(K6217) HF Antenna Bracket - LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

Discovery 3

²(K2985) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors

²(K2985S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors

(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

Discovery 4

²(K2990S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors

(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

¹May Require Number Plate Bracket

²Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar



DISCOVERY

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS & RAILS

(4432010) Discovery 1 Protection Steps

(4432020) Discovery 1 Front Rails

(4432030) Discovery 2 Protection Steps - Coil Spring Models

*Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS385HF) 2.7L TDV6 SE & 3.0L TDV6 Discovery 3 & 4

(SS395HF) 2.5L TD5 & 3.9L/4.0L V8 Petrol Discovery 2

(SS390HF) 2.5L TDI & 3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 03/1994 to 1999 Models with ABS

(SS350HF) 2.5L TDI & 3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 03/1994 to 1999 Models without ABS

(SS300HF) 2.5L TDI Discovery 1 - 1990 to 1994 Models

(SS325HF) 3.5L/3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 1990 to 1994 Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41199R) Rear Position Discovery 3 & 4 60kg - Side Curtain Airbag

(T41148R) Rear Position Discovery 2 - non-Curtain Airbag

(T41148FK) Forward Position Kit for T41148R

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY FUEL TANK

¹(TA62A) 104L Tank Discovery 3 & 4 - Spare Wheel must be Relocated

²(TA56) 33L Tank Discovery 2 - Automatic gravity feed into TR56 Replacement Tank

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK

^{1,2}(TR56) 130L Tank Discovery 2 - Including Air Suspension Models

^{1,2,3}(TR47) 120L Tank Discovery 1 - 1991 to 1999 2 & 4 Door Models

¹Access to cargo area required

²Most tow bars/rear bars require removal for installation

³OE sway bar requires removal and an aftermarket bar fitted. May not fit with some heavy duty tow bars mounted under tank



RANGE ROVER (1970-1995)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3430020) To Mid 95 Non Airbag Equipped Models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) required on 3430020 - 8/9000lb winch Installations

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) 1970-1995

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH - 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

3/4 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01431R) 1995-2002 - HD 3500/250kg

(T01253R) 1970-1995 - HD 3500/150kg

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement fuel tanks - all to mid 1995

¹(TR23S) 131L EFI Models with Steel Original Tank 44mm Filler

¹(TR23L) 131L EFI Models with Steel Original Tank 71mm Filler

¹Incompatible with Hayman Reese tow bars and OEM step. Some tow bars/rear bars require temporary removal.



LX470

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3913160, 5100160, 5100060)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3913160, 5100170)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

1/2 LENGTH

(3813020, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813020M, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE

(T01819R) LX470 03/98 to 10/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS

³(KIT100UIFS) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS & RHS Carriers (Steel) Inc. Lock Plate Kit

³(KIT100UIFSLJCD) RSTB Twin Picots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder

³(KIT100UIFSRJCD) RSTB Twin Picots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

^{1,2}(K3435U) Rear Step Tow Bar Twin Pivot, LIB

(K1120) Standard Carrier LHS, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1120A) Standard Carrier LHS, Suits Alloy Wheels

³(K8040UL) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels, May need NP Bracket

³(K8040UR) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels, May need NP Bracket

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder



LX470

REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

Cont.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0169KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0169NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0167KIT) Lock Plate Kit '60 TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0167NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit '60 TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0486) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0486NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0487) Jack Holder, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0487NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0488) Jack Holder '60 TZ' Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0488NP) Jack Holder (NP) '60 TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits LHS Carrier Only

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹Reverse sensors rendered inoperable.

²Possible issues with Load Sensing System.

³May need NP Bracket.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS85HF) 4.5L, 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.2L Diesel

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Lexus Standard Rear Sub Tank, & Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated

(TR52) 182L Replacement Fuel Tank

*Does not fit towbars mounted to spare wheel cross member. Heavy Duty suspension is recommended.



G-CLASS, GELANDEWAGEN

ARB ROOF RACKS

4-door vehicles only

FULL LENGTH

- (3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
- (3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- (4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
- (3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
- (3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
- (3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

2-door and 4-door vehicles

3/4 LENGTH

- (3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
- (3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- (3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
- (3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

- (3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
- (3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

- ¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers
- ¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
- ¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
- ^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
- ^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
- (RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

- ³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer
- ³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

- (DD435) drawer divider
- (BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
- (BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 on (NS/NT), 2011 on (NW)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

(3434190) Pajero/Montero NX 2014 on

Under Design

^{4,5,6}(3434180) Pajero/Montero NW 2011 - 2013

^{1,2,3}(3434170) GLX, VRX LWB & SWB with flares - Combination Style Bar - 2007 - 2011

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Not compatible with headlight washers where fitted.

³We do not recommend fitment of any bar type to Exceed & 2011 RX Models

⁴Suits Headlight washer Models - (3500570) Headlight Washer Kit required

⁵Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500lb & XDC winches

⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3434170

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3934100, 5100020, 5134010) NS - NT Models 2007 - 2011

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3934100, 5100030) NS - NT Models 2007 - 2011

¹ Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

²We do not recommend fitment of any bar type to Exceed Models

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3934100

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

^{1,2,3}(3434080) GLX, VRX LWB With Flares - Combination Style Bar - 2007 to 2011 Models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Not compatible with headlight washers where fitted.

³We do not recommend fitment of any bar type to Exceed Models

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB models

¹(3800010, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe steel rack

¹(3800040, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe steel rack

(4900010M, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

¹Due To Roof Load rating Of 100kg & To Maximise Load Capacity, Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 on (NS/NT), 2011 on (NW)

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02366RW, T04826, TAIL) NS/NT SWB & LWB - HD 3000/250kg - includes loom & ECU

¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to general accessories section to select an appropriate tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS41HF) NS/NT Diesel Models only - Suits Manual and Auto Transmission

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4334120) NS/NT Diesel models only

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & smart solenoid. Based on Australian engine bay layouts

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41267R) Rear Position 12/2006 on, 60kg, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible

(T41267FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41267R) Barrier

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925NM) NS 02/07 to 09/09, NT 10/09 on

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models

(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models



PAJERO / MONTERO 2000-2007 (NM/NP)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3434060) NP GL/GLX/GLS models - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

^{1,2}(3434050) NM GL/GLX/GLS models - Combination Style Bar (Satin Black Powder Coat)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

²NM Pajero/Montero released in Australia had rectangular shaped factory fog lights (2000-2003) whereas the NP Pajero/Montero had round factory fog lights (2003-2007). This may assist with model identification overseas.

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3934020) NM GLS models

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3034020) NM GLS models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

²Will also fit GL/GLX optioned with factory flares

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(9381FCK, 5832701) Suits 39/3034020 - includes loom

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01940R) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01940R, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg - includes loom

(T01942) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg

(T01942, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg - includes loom

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925NM) NM/NP 2.8L & 3.2L

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS35HF) V6 3.5L Petrol Models, 3.2L-I4 Diesel NM

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4334120) NM/NP petrol & diesel models

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & smart solenoid. Based on Australian engine bay layouts

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41276) Dual Position, 05/2000 to 10/2006, 60kg, Non Curtain Airbag

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models

(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models



PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3434020) GL/GLX/Escape models

¹(3434040) GLS models 1997-2000

Non Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3434030) Non Air Bag GLS models 1991-1997

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB models

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01532) All models 00/83 to 04/00 - Std Duty 1250/90kg

(T01378R) LWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01710RL) IO SWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1200/120kg

(T01538R) SWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01708R) IO LWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1500/135kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925PAJ) to 2000

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS25HF) 2.5L-I4 Diesel & Turbo Diesel, 3.0L V6 Models - 1/90 to 7/97 All (Except 2.6L Petrol)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(305500) Dual Position LWB Models without Rear Air Con

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour code paint not available for black flares, but is **mandatory** for all grey flares

(BF34010FB, BF34010FG) Body Flares (Pr) Front Black/Grey - 91 on 2 & 4 Door Models

(BF34010RB, BF34010RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Black/Grey - 91 on 4 Door Models

(BF34020RB, BF34020RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Black/Grey - 91 on 2 Door Models

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR28) 146L LWB Coil Model to 2000

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443) models 1991-1997

(AVM443HP) High Performance - models 1991-1997



PAJERO / MONTERO 1982-1991

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom
110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights
(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01532) SWB/LWB

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925PAJ)

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS20HF) diesel, turbo diesel & *V6 petrol (*check air cleaner fitment - incompatible on some V6 models)

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB standard roof models

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel
(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel
(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

SWB models

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443)

(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs



MITSUBISHI

CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3435300) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

(3535020) Under Panel Kit - suits 3435300 & 3935300

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3435300

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3935300, 5100020, 5140010) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3935300, 5100030) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

(3535020) Under Panel Kit - suits 3435300 & 3935300

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3935300

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446100) Challenger UVP Panel

ARB ROOF RACKS

(4913010M, 3735010) 1790X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

¹Due to roof load rating of 80kg & to maximise load capacity, steel roof rack cages are not recommended

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02742RW, T04826, TAIL) 02/10 on - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS

^{1,2,3,4}(KITCHALL) PB Model 2010 On, Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier

^{1,2,3,4}(KITCHALLRJCS) PB Model 2010 On, Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier, LHS S/J/C Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

³(K3320) PB Model 2010 On Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots LIB, No Sensors

^{1,2}(K8150L) PB Model 2010 On LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(K8150R) PB Model 2010 On RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) PB Model 2010 On LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0490) PB Model 2010 On, H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May need NP bracket.

²Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter

³(K6108) Wiring Harness **Mandatory** if No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

⁴No sensors, suits alloy wheels.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



MITSUBISHI

CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41257R) Rear Position 01/2011 on 60kg Non Curtain Airbag Compatible

(T41257FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41257R) Challenger Cargo Barrier

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS665HF) 09 to 10/2013 Diesel - Not XLS with HID

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925NM) Challenger Wagon 2011 on, 5 seat Manual and Automatic



MITSUBISHI

CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 1997-2000

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Models 1997-2000

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3435010) Deluxe Combination Winch Bar 98 to 2000 Models only, SRS

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

²Not compatible with XLS Models where pop-out headlight washers are fitted

ARB ROOF RACK

(4913010M, 3735010) 1790x1120mm Alloy Rack with Mesh - Millenium Grey Finish

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01627R) 02/98 to 12/05 - HD 2270/227kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

LHS only including Kaymar HD tow bar which is required for installation of wheel carrier.

¹(K3305, K1072) - Tow Bar, LHS Carrier Inc. Auxiliary Tail Lights, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹Tow Bar fitted price includes socket & wiring.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

¹(3446320) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE flares - Combination Style Bar

¹(3446330) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models without OE flares - Combination Style Bar

¹(3446300) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares - Combination Style Bar

¹(3446310) 2006-2009 Models without OE flares - Combination Style Bar

²(3546140) Automatic Transmission Cooler Relocation Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches.

²Recommended for fitment to automatic Triton 2009 to 2015 face-lift Models if used in heavy towing situations

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) Required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3946310, 5100020, 5146010) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares

¹(3946020, 5100020, 5146010) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3946310, 5100030) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares

¹(3946020, 5100030) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) Required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446100) All Models

ARB CANOPIES

Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL45A) sliding windows both sides

(CL45B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CL45D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CL45C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS45A) sliding windows both sides

(CLS45B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CLS45D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CLS45C) lift up windows both sides

Short tub Models have a curved top rail

Long tub Models have a flat top rail



TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

ARB CANOPIES

Cont.

Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CL36A) sliding windows both sides
- (CL36B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CL36D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CL36C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CLS36A) sliding windows both sides
- (CLS36B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CLS36D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CLS36C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CLS35A) sliding windows both sides
- (CLS35B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CLS35D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CLS35C) lift up windows both sides

Short tub Models have a curved top rail

Long tub Models have a flat top rail

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)

CANOPY ROOF BARS - Pair

(4146010, 4100310, GL720x2) standard roof dual cab

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4146010, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4146010, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4146010, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack
- (4146010, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack

Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)

CANOPY ROOF BARS - Pair

- (4146015, 4146016, 4100370, GL721x2) standard roof dual cab
- (4146025, 4146026, 4100360, GL721x2) high roof dual cab

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window LHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window RHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab
- (6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window



TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3746010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Models

(3800253, 3746013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Models

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646040, T04916) Dual Cab Models with Long Tub - 3000/300kg

(3646030, T04916) All Models with Short Tub

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4446100) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4X4 Models Only

¹Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags.

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925NM) models fitted with Factory Turbo

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS661HF) Models with 3.2L or 2.5L Diesel Engine

¹Will Also Fit 2.5TD models with Some Minor Underbonnet Modifications

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCTR06) Roof Console Dual Cab Models

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) single drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor



TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

Cont.

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with roller floor & 1x roller floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x roller floors

*Approx. 170mm between front of module and front of tub on Long Tub Models

*0mm between front of module and front of tub on Short Tub Models

STACK

³(RD1355) 1x stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x2) 2x stacking drawers

¹Optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fix top module

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(TRFK) Dual Cab Long Tub Side Floor Kit. Inc L & R Sides

(TREFK) Long Tub Removable Floor Extension Kit

(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR67P) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol Models

(TR67D) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel Models

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF46100FG/B) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 - Grey/Black

(BF46110FG/B) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 GL/GLX with non-Flared Bar - Grey/Black

(BF46100RG/B) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 06 on - Grey/Black

(BF46130RG/B) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 2011 on Single/Extra Cab - Grey/Black



TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

- ¹(3446060) 09/2001 on models with Flares - with SRS
- ¹(3446040) 09/2001 on models without Flares - Non SRS
- ¹(3446020) To 08/2001 models without Flares - Non SRS
- ¹(3446030) To 08/2001 models with Flares - Non SRS

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms
110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights
(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/L08A) sliding windows both sides
- (CP/L08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/L08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/L08C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS08A) sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS08C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window - Full Length Dual Cab
- (6600037) metal screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

UTE LINER

- (UL172, TPT16, ULK7) DC models

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

- (3646020) RSTB Triton 97 to 06 - 1900kg

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - HD 1500/150kg
- (T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg
- ¹(T01561R) 4WD without Bumper Step, Auto - 1900/190kg, Manual - 1500/150kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4446010) DC models

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925MK) 08/1996 on, 2.8L Normally Aspirated Diesel

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS650HF) 2.8L Diesel/Turbo Diesel models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 150mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(TRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR42) 135L Replacement Fuel Tank - Single Cab & Dual Cab 4x4 Only

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF46010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF46010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - dual cab - grey/black

(BF46020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - single cab - grey/black

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443)

(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs



MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 TO 10/1996

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BAR

(3246010) Bull Bar 4x2 & 4x4 (Not 4cyl Diesel 2wd)

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646010) 1500kg rating DC models only

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - 1500/100kg

¹(T01561R) 4WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step

(T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg

¹Rating for Automatic Transmission is 2200/100kg & 1500/100kg for Manual

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925PAJ) 2.5L Diesel

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS600HF) 3L V6 Petrol, 89 to 10/96

(SS625HF) 2.5L Diesel & Turbo Diesel, 89 to 10/96

Not Available for 2.6L Petrol models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

Carburetted Petrol & Diesel Models - 90 to 96

(TR31C) 139L 2wd & 4wd Single Cab & Dual Cab - Not Club Cab

(TR31CX) 133L 2wd & 4wd Club Cab (Extra Cab)

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443) To 96

(AVM428) To 91

(AVM443HP) High Performance - to 96

(AVM428HP) High Performance - to 91



Y62 PATROL

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BARS

^{1,3,4,6}(3227010) Deluxe non-Winch Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

^{2,4,5,6}(3427010) Deluxe Winch Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

¹Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

²Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

³Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

⁴Front Camera Compatible

⁵Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 15000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S winches

⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

*Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3427010

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3,4}(3927010, 5100140, 5127010) non-Winch Sahara Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

^{2,4,5}(3927020, 5100140, 5127010) Winch Sahara Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3,4}(3927010, 5100150) non-Winch Sahara Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

^{2,4,5}(3927020, 5100150) Winch Sahara Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

¹Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

²Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

³Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

⁴Front Camera Compatible

⁵Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 15000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S winches

*Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

(3527030) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3927020 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3927010/020

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



Y62 PATROL

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T02990RW, T04835, TAIL) Patrol Y62 2013 On - 3500/350kg

¹Refer to General Accessories section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle

²Fitment to pre-2013 Models is unconfirmed

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

¹(KIT62) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers

¹(KIT62RJCD) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, RHS Wheel Carrier

¹(KIT62LJCD) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, LHS Wheel Carrier

¹(K3560) Y62 Bar Only - Twin Pivots

(K8210L) Y62 LHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8210R) Y62 RHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1450) Y62 LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1455) Y62 RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K0189NPKIT) Y62 Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket

(K0491) Hi-Lift Jack Holder - suits RHS Wheel Carrier Only

¹Fitment requires Nissan factory wiring harness which must be sourced from Nissan

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41316R) Patrol Y62, 60kg, Fitment Behind Second Row Seats

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800100, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800100M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800103, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit



GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BARS

(3217300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares

(3217100) 1997-10/2004 with flares & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,3}(3417300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares

^{1,3}(3417310) 10/2004 on without flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on without flares - Combination Style Bar

²(3417100) 1997-10/2004 & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb low mount winches.

²Suits Warn XD9000 & M12000 winches.

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3417300 & 3417310

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3917140, 5100020, 5100090) LWB 10/2004 on

¹(3917130, 5100160, 5100050) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3917140, 5100030) LWB 10/04 On

¹(3917130, 5100170) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3917130/140

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,3,5}(3417320) Commercial Style Winch Bar - GU Series 4 - 04 On 3ltr TD

^{2,3,4}(3417130) Combination Style Bar LWB To 10/04 & CC With Flares to Mid 07

¹Suits Warrn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, Magnum 9000, XDC9.5, XP9.5, M12000 winches

³Suits IPF 108, 808, 800 & 900 series lights

⁴Suits non-airbag equipped models

⁵Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2817010) 3.0ltr TDI Models 2002 On Only - 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t



GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

- ¹(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
- ¹(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- ¹(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor
- ¹(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
- ¹(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
- ¹(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

3/4 LENGTH

- ¹(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
- ¹(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- ¹(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
- ¹(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

- ¹(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
- ¹(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- ¹(3800150, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel GU/Y61 cab chassis

¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
- (3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- *(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg LWB Wagon
 - (T01758R) HD 2500/200kg cab chassis coil rear springs
 - (T01695R) HD 3200/320kg cab chassis leaf rear springs
 - *Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications
- Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

- (5617220) LWB 10/2004 on
- (5617210) LWB 1997-10/2004

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers or Jerry Can Holders

- (5700211/12) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier
- (5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder
- (5700070) Reversing Light Kit - mandatory if 2 wheel carriers are fitted
- (5717020) Door Step - RHS rear door without wheel
- (5717010) GU Door Bracket Adaptor - required to mount wheel on door if not using ARB wheel carrier
- (5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket
- (5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel
- (5700050) HF Aerial Mount Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
- (5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
- (5700201/202) LHS/RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS

- ^{1,2}(4617100) Deluxe Protection Steps LWB models 1997-10/2004
- (4417120) Front Rails flared models 1997-2002

ARB PROTECTION STEPS ONLY

- ^{1,2}(4417300) Protection Steps & End Returns LWB Wagon Models 10/2004 on



GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Cont.

ARB PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS

¹(4417270, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 06/2007 on

¹(4417250, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 06/2007 on

¹(4417270, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 1997-2007

¹(4417250, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 1997-2007

^{1,2}(4417140) Protection Steps & Front Rails - LWB Wagon 10/2004 on

^{1,2}(4417240, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - LWB Wagon 1997-10/2004

¹Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

²Models with factory installed rear air con units prevent front rail and protection step fitment as air con pipes run down the vehicle chassis

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925GU) LWB models & cab chassis with factory sub tank - Y61 with 6 pin connector

(925NIS) cab chassis models without factory sub tank - Y60 with 5 pin connector

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS18HF) 09/04 On, TB48E Petrol Engine 4.8L-I6

(SS17HF) 09/04 On TD42-TDI, 09/04 On 3.0L & 3.0L Coil Sprung Cab Chassis

(SS16HFE) 4/00 To 08/04 TB84E Petrol Engine 4.8L

(SS15HF) LWB To 3/00 & All 4.8 Petrol To 08/04 & All 4.2 CC Non-Turbo

(SS15HFB) 01/03-08/04 TD42-TDI, 04/00-12/02 TD42-TD, 11/97-11/06 TD42D & TDI CC

(SS16HF) All LWB 3.0 TDI & 4.2 To 08/04 & All CC 4.2 TD, 4.2 TDI

(SS16HFB) 04/00 To 08/04 ZD30DDTI 3.0L TDI

(SS15HFB) 11/97 To 03/00 RD28-TE 2.8L Diesel

(SS15HFE) 11/97 To 03/00 TB45E 4.5L Petrol

(SS15HFD) 11/97 To 03/00 TD42 4.2L Diesel, 11/97 To 11/06 4.2D CC

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4317170) complete kit 3.0/4.2 turbo diesel intercooled models

(4317150) complete kit 4.2 diesel & turbo diesel models except ABS

(4317120, 4317030) 1997-10/2004 complete kit non ABS petrol models & 4.5petrol/ABS manual

(4317120) complete kit 2.8 turbo diesel models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

¹(T41110) 97 On Non Curtain Airbag, Rear Position, 110kg

(T41110FK) Forward Position Kit For T41110 Barrier

¹Will not fit with rear child seat installed



GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCGU) roof console - LWB models

(BRCGUCC) roof console - cab chassis models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) roof console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(GUFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Patrol Y60/GU LWB

(GUAIRFK) Wagon with rear air con Side Floor Kit Inc. L+R Sides

(DD465) drawer divider

⁵(COBGU) 1/2 Barrier Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 1997 on

(BEP530RH) roller floor barrier extension panel RHS

(BEP530LH) roller floor barrier extension panel LHS

(CRRDGU) Rear Rack & Divider Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 1997 on

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel fridge hold down kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment of 1/2 barrier to low height roller floor requires roller floor barrier extension panel

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

¹(TR45) 145L Replacement tank - suits LWB Wagon and Coil Spring Cab Chassis Models

(TR59) 70L Sub Replacement LWB Diesel

(TR59G) 70L Petrol/LPG only - OEM Replacement Fuel Tank (not an auxillary)

¹Does not fit 10/2004 onwards Models with factory rear air conditioning

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM445)

(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for Black Flares but is mandatory for all Grey Flares

¹(BF17010FG/B) Body Flare Front (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey/Black

¹(BF17010RG/B) Body Flare Rear (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey/Black

(LF17010FB/LF17010FG) Lip Flares Front (Pr) GU 12/97 To 10/04 - Black/Grey

¹Body Flares are incompatible with ARB Steps (4417300)



NISSAN

GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI (& FORD MAVERICK)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BARS

(3216080) Coil Spring models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3416110) Coil Spring models

¹Suits Warn ²8/9/12000 XE low mount winches.

²Winch Installation Kit (3500050) required for 8/9000lb low mount winch installations.

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3416090) Coil Spring models

²(3416100) Leaf Spring models 1992 on Only

¹Suits Warn 8000lb high mount winch.

²Suits Warn 12.0 XE low mount winch.

WARN & MAGNUM ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) Required on 3416110 - 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch Installations

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹Use 1100mm Rack on GQ(Y60) Patrol SWB Vehicles

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks



NISSAN

GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI (& FORD MAVERICK)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

*(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg - SWB & LWB Wagon

(T01758R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Coil Springs

(T01092R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Leaf Springs

*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications for specific ratings

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES

[†](KITGQ) KIT - 90 On, Twin Pivots OEL, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

[†](KITGQRJCS) KIT - 90 On, Twin Pivots OEL, RHS Twin Carrier (Steel), LHS S/ J/Can Holder

(K2610) Twin Pivots OEL

[†](K8010L/R) LHS / RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1078) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm of Carrier LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K5005) Center Jack Holder, Wheel On Door

(K0470021) Centre H/F Aerial Bracket, Wheel On Door

[†]May require NP Bracket.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4416040) SWB & Coil Cab

(4416020) LWB

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925NIS) 12V to GQ, including 4.2L

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS10HFVPC) GQ Petrol & 91 to 94 Diesel (not 2.8l Turbo) - Vertical Pre-Cleaner

(SS13HF) Pre 91 & Post 94 Diesel Models (not 2.8l Turbo) - Horizontal Pre-Cleaner

(SS14HF) GQ 2.8l Turbo Diesel (Without Air Cleaner)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI (& FORD MAVERICK)

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY TRAYS

DUAL BATTERY TRAYS

(4216030) GQ/Y60/Maverick 4.2 Diesel Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring

(4216010) GQ/Y60/Maverick RD28T Diesel/Petrol Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring

(4216050) Bracket Canister RD28T with Snorkel - Required When Fitting 4216010 To RD28T models

CARGO BARRIERS

(403450) Dual Position 5 & 7 Seater Excluding High Roof & TI Models

(404400) Dual Position SWB Made to Order

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement

²(TR27) 147L GQ/Y60 Coil Models without Body Lift

(TR30A) 139L GQ/Y60 Leaf Spring Models

Auxiliary Tanks

^{1,3}(TA35) 70L GQ/Y60 LWB Only

¹All Petrol Vehicles Require A Transfer Pump, Switch etc. & Additional Labour

²Access to cargo area is required

³Access to floor area is required

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM445) Coil Models Only

(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs, Coil Models Only

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(LF16010FG/B) front lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey/black

(LF16010RG/B) rear lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey/black



MQ PATROL / SAFARI

IPF LIGHTS

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

Square Headlight models

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights
(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

Round Headlight models

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights
(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
¹(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹Use 1100mm Rack on MQ(160) Patrol SWB Vehicles with Steel Roof

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS11HFR) RD28T models

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR13) 153L SWB & LWB Models - Replacement Tank

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM423)
(AVM423HP) High Performance Hubs



PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including air bag equipped vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,3}(3438220) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models - Combination Bar

^{1,3}(3438240) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) with flares - Combination Bar

^{1,2,3}(3438360) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update - Combination Bar

^{1,4}(3438350) Combination Bar D40/Pathfinder STX550 V6 Diesel 2011 on

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/9.5XP/XD9000/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

²Does not suit Spanish built 550 Models

²2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

²2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,3}(3438300) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models - Combination Style Bar

^{1,3}(3438310) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) - Combination Style Bar

(3538030) Winch Installation Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/XD9/9.5XDC & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches - Requires 3538030 Winch Installation Kit

²does not suit 2010 update model D40 (Spanish built models) fitted with 140kW 2.5 TD or 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3938130, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models

^{1,2}(3938180, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update

¹(3938140, 5100020, 5138010) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models)

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3938130, 5100030) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models

^{1,2}(3938180, 5100030) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update

¹(3938140, 5100030) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb Winches

²Does Not Suit Spanish Built 550 models

²2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

²2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5438110) D40 UVP Panel - suits Diesel Models including STX & 550 Models



PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

Does Not Suit Extended Bed D40 models

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L32A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L32B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L32D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L32C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L33A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L33B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L33D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L33C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS33A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS33B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS33D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS33C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L37A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L37C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

(CPS/CLS37A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS37C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF BARS - Pair

(4138015, 4138016, 4100310, GL720x2) standard roof dual cab

(4138025, 4138026, 4100330, GL720x2) High Roof dual cab

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4138015, 4138016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4138015, 4138016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4138015, 4138016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4138015, 4138016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding



PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3738010) Navara Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3738010) Navara Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

¹(3638030) 3000/250kg Rating - Navara DC RX

¹(3638030, 3538020) 3000/250kg Rating - Navara D40 ST - includes Beaver Panel Kit

¹Not recommended fitment for STX-550 Model without Old Man Emu suspension

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T02851RW, TAIL) Pathfinder TI550 2010 on - up to 3500/350kg

(T02103, TAIL) Pathfinder - std 1500/150kg - includes loom

¹(T02104R, TAIL) Pathfinder - HD 3000/300kg - includes loom

(T02133RW, TAIL) Navara 05 to 09 - HD 3000/300kg without standard bumper - includes loom

(T02134RW, TAIL) Navara 05 to 09 - HD 3000/300kg with standard bumper - includes loom

(T02811RW, TAIL) Navara 10 on without Step - 3000/300kg

(T02812RW, TAIL) Navara 10 on with Step - 3000/300kg

¹Only use drop shanks (T50150) or (T50151) when fitting a weight distribution hitch. Do not use a 750lb weight distribution hitch on this bar.

²Some vehicles have 3000kg tow capacity. Check Vehicle Owner's Manual

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS

¹(KITR51LJCS) Pathfinder R51 RSTB Kit - Inc. LHS Carrier & RHS Single J/Can Holder

(KITD40ULJCS) Navara D40 RSTB Kit - Inc. LHS Carrier Upgrade (Steel), RHS S/J/C Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

¹(K3360) Pathfinder R51 Towbar, LHS Carrier Suits Alloy Wheels

(K2105U) Navara D40 RSTB Twin Pivots Upgrade - LIB

(K1059) Pathfinder R51 RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

²(K1036U) Navara D40 LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) Navara D40 RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0103KIT) Navara D40 Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

³(K0103NPKIT) Navara D40 Lock Plate Kit (NP) With NP Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6217) D40 Upgrade Only, H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0493) D40 Upgrade Only, H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K1036) Only

(K0050) Navara D40 STX In Tub Wheel Bracket

¹The current Tow Bar/Carrier by Kaymar does not fit the latest release Spanish built Pathfinder R51.

²May require NP Bracket.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4438090, 4414440) Navara DC all models

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4438090, 4438050) Navara DC (Except ST-X 2010 on from Spain)

¹(4438090, 4438080) Navara DC ST-X 2010 on including ST-X550

¹Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags



PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

¹(925PATH) R51 Late 05 on, D40 01/06 on Spanish Built 2.5l Diesel Models & 10 on Thai Built

¹(925STX550) D40 STX 550 late 2013 onwards only

¹Remote central locking is disabled during the idle period

SAFARI SNORKELS

²(SS731HF) Navara D40 Spain models & Pathfinder R51 2.5l Diesel models 01/10 on

(SS735HF) Navara D40 DC & KC Thailand Origin Models

(SS732HF) Navara D40 ST-X & Pathfinder R51 ST, ST-L & Ti V6 Petrol Models

¹(SS730HF) Navara D40 Spain Origin Models & Pathfinder R51 2.5L Diesel Models to 12/09

(SS736HF) Nissan Pathfinder R51 Ti 550 3.0L Intercooled Turbo Diesel 05/2010 onwards

¹Does not fit the current Spanish built Navara D40 ST-X & Pathfinder R51 due to change in air cleaner

²Due to change in air cleaner this will fit all Thailand origin and all 01/10 on Spanish origin Navara D40 ST-X & Pathfinder R51

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

UNDER VEHICLE DUAL BATTERY TRAYS

(4238020) Under Vehicle Chassis Mount Battery Tray - D40 2.5L Spanish or Thai Dual Cab Models

*Note: tray has been designed around the 10" range of Optima batteries

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41277) Cargo Barrier Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60kg

(T41247) C/Bar Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, W/O Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60kg

(505000, 505225) CabGard D40 12/05 on 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCNAV06) Roof Console - Navara D40 double cab

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 152mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers



PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

Cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(D40STXFK) side floor kit (includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 STX 11/2005 on

⁴(D40RXFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 RX 11/2005 on

(D40RXEXFK) removable floor extension (Thai built models)

(D40STXEXFK) removable floor extension (Spanish built)

(DD435) drawer divider

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA61D) 70L Fuel Tank - DC KC Navara D40/STX-550 2wd & 4wd Diesel Models

(TA61) 60L Fuel Tank - DC Navara 2wd & 4wd Petrol Models - Includes Transfer Pump



NISSAN

PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Navara

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3438100) 2002 onwards (D22 Update & NP300) 4WD with Flares Including SRS models - Combination Bar

²(3438060) 04/1997-2002 (D22) 4WD models

²(3438050) 1992-04/1997 (D21) single cab, double cab & cab chassis

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

²Suits Warn 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Pathfinder 02/1999-2005

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3938040) Sahara Bar - provision for ARB Fog Light

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3038020) Sahara Bar - no Fog Light provision

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3938040

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

ARB CANOPIES

²Navara D22 DC 4WD 2009 on (Thailand Origin)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

²(CL/CP44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CP44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CP44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CP44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

²(CL/CPS44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CPS44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CPS44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CPS44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

Note: Part Numbers Starting with CL Have lift up front window. Part Numbers Starting with CP Have Sliding front window

¹Navara 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

¹(CP/L04A2/4) sliding windows both sides

¹(CP/L04B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

¹(CP/L04D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

¹(CP/L04C2/4) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

¹(CP/L07A2/4) sliding windows both sides

¹(CP/L07B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

¹(CP/L07D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

¹(CP/L07C2/4) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

¹(CPS/LS07A4) sliding windows both sides

¹(CPS/LS07B4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

¹(CPS/LS07D4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

¹(CPS/LS07C4) lift up windows both sides

Part numbers ending in 2 are for 2WD vehicles. Part numbers ending in 4 are for 4WD vehicles.

¹Suits models with 1395mm short tub (internal dimensions)

²Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)



PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

²Navara Models 2009 on (Thailand Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

CANOPY ROOF BARS - Pair

(4138030, 4100300, GL721x2) standard roof dual cab 4x4

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4138030, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4138030, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4138030, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4138030, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

¹Suits models with 1395mm Short Tub (Internal Dimensions)

²Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)

¹Navara Models 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

CANOPY ROOF BARS - Pair

(4100084, 4100154, GL721x2) standard roof dual cab 4x4

(4100074, 4100114, GL721, GL720) standard roof dual cab 4x2

(4100044, 4100164, GL720x2) High Roof dual cab 4x4

(4100034, 4100124, GL720x2) High Roof dual cab 4x2

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100084, 4100154, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100084, 4100154, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100084, 4100154, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100084, 4100154, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

(4100074, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100074, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100074, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100074, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

Navara 04/1997 On

All 4x4 Models Up to 3000kg Rating & All 4x2 Models 1500kg Rating

^{1,2}(3638020) All Models 97 to 09

^{1,2}(3638040) D22T ARB RSTB 08 to 10 & 10 on Long Tub (Thai Origin) - 2800/200kg

¹(3538040) Beaver Panel Kit Required For Vehicles With Factory Rear Bumper

²Check vehicle manufacturer's specifications on individual models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02588RW, TAIL) D22 04/09 on with Factory Rear Step - 2800/280kg

(T01282RW, TAIL) D22 Dual Cab 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 3000/250kg

(T01555) D22 00/86 to 03/09 2wd with Factory Rear Bumper Step & Cab Chassis 1250/90kg

(T01553W, TAIL) D22 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 1250/90kg



NISSAN

PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

Cont.

¹(T01646RW, TAIL) All with Factory R/Step 86 to 07 - 3000/300kg, 08 to 03/09 - 2800/280kg
(T01473) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Std Duty 1250/90kg
(T01470R) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Heavy Duty 2000/200kg
(T01293R) Pathfinder 00/86 to 09/95 - 1500/120kg

¹Does not suit Dual Cab models without Factory Rear Bumper Step

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4438030) double cab & single cab 4x4 Navara 2002 on

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925NAV) Navara 97 on 3.2L, D22 01-06 3.0L Japan Manufact., ¹D22 08 on 2.5L Diesel
(925NIS) Pathfinder to 05 Grey Import

¹Engine Number YD25, door Badge reads 2.5CR

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS725HF) Navara 2002 on Diesel 3.0L & 2.5L Diesel 01/07 on Single Battery Models Only

(SS720HF) 3.2L Diesel Model Navara 04/97 to 10/01

²(SS700HF) 2.7L Diesel only Navara 03/92 to 04/97

¹Note: Induction noise noticeable

²Non Air Ram Model - Expect Some Induction Noise

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4338110) Navara Complete Kit Diesel models 04/1997-2002

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

Pathfinder

¹(404650) Dual Position 12/95 on

(403300) Dual Position 9/92 to 12/95 made to order

(404600) Dual Position 86 to 8/92 made to order

¹Single Position on Models with Sunroof



NISSAN

PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCNAV97) Roof Console - Navara D22/NP300 double cab 1997 on

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

D22 (short tub) - 70mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

NP300 (long tub) - 155mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(D22FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D22 04/1997-10/2005

(D22EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, set of two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

(TR44) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Diesel Models

(TR44P) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Petrol Models

(TR21) 125L D22 Dual Cab to 1997

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM429) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997

(AVM429HP) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997 - High Performance Hubs



RANGER 2011 ON, BT-50 2011 ON

ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

SUMMIT WINCH BARS

^{1,2}(3440500) Combination Winch Bar Ranger 2011 onwards

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5 & ZEON 8/8S/10/10S & Platinum winches

²Winch fitment requires (3500720) winch installation kit supplied separately

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

SIDE RAILS & STEPS TO SUIT SUMMIT BARS

¹(4440140, 4440150) Protection Step & Front Rail Ranger 2011 onwards

¹(4440140, 4440160) Protection Step & End Return Ranger & BT-50 2011 onwards

¹Suits Dual Cab & Super Cab Models

REAR STEP TOW BARS

(3640130) Ranger - Non-Sensor Models

(3640140) Ranger - Models equipped with Rear Sensors

RSTB WIRING

¹(3600010) ARB RSTB Wiring Loom including ECU - Socket & Tail purchased separately

¹(3600020) Socket & Tail - 7 Pin Flat

¹(3600030) Socket & Tail - 12 Pin Flat

¹(3600040) Socket & Tail - 7 Pin Round Large

¹(3600050) Socket & Tail - 7 Pin Round Small

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3440400) Combination Winch Bar Ranger 2011 on

¹(3440420) Combination Winch Bar BT-50 2011 on

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC & Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH low mount winches³

(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit Required For Fitting All Winch Models

FOG LIGHT KIT

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL COMBINATION BAR

¹(3440410) Ranger 2011 on

(3540120) Underpan Kit Ranger 2011 on

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC & Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH low mount winches³

(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit Required For Fitting All Winch Models

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3940400, 5140020, 5100020) Sahara Bar Ranger 2011 on

^{1,2}(3940410, 5140020, 5100020) Sahara Bar Mazda BT-50 2011 on

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3940400, 5100030) Sahara Bar Ranger 2011 on

^{1,2}(3940410, 5100030) Sahara Bar Mazda BT-50 2011 on

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC & Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH low mount winches³

²Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit Required For Fitting All Winch Models



FORD / MAZDA

RANGER 2011 ON, BT-50 2011 ON

SIDE RAILS & STEPS - NOT SUITABLE FOR SUMMIT BAR

- (4440100, 4440110) Side Step & Front Rail Ranger/BT-50 2011 on Dual Cab Only
- (4440100, 4440120) Side Step without Front Rail Ranger/BT-50 2011 on Dual Cab Only

RECOVERY POINTS

- (2840020) Recovery Point Mazda BT-50/Ford Ranger PX 2011 onwards

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

- (5440110) Mazda BT-50/Ford Ranger PX 2011 on UVP Panel

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

¹CANOPY EXTRA CAB/FREESTYLE MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CL55A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CL55B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL55D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL55C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CANOPY EXTRA CAB/FREESTYLE MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CLS55A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS55B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS55D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS55C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CL54A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CL54B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL54D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL54C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CLS54A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS54B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS54D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS54C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹XTR Variant requires the high mount stop lamp to be covered

²Canopy is painted to vehicle manufacturer colour code. Specify at time of ordering

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Standard Roof 4WD Dual Cab

- ¹(4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack
- ¹(4140040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- ¹(4140040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- ¹(4140040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack
- (3700300) Roof Rack Roller Kit

¹Roof Rack Bracket Kit Included

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window LHS) Dual Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window RHS) Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab
- (6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab
- (6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window



FORD / MAZDA

RANGER 2011 ON, BT-50 2011 ON

ARB ROOF RACKS

CABIN RACKS

¹(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Models

¹(3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Models

¹Fitment unconfirmed on models fitted with OE Roof Rails

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BARS

^{1,2}(3640110) Rear Step Tow Bar

²(3540130) Chassis Adaptor Kit

¹OE reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted to the ARB rear bar

²Chassis Adaptor Kit may be required due to possible variation in chassis width on vehicle

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02848RW, TAIL) Ranger PX 10/11 on, BT-50 11/11 on All Models - 3350/335kg

(T02905RW, TAIL) Hitch Lamp Protector Tow Bar - Heavy Duty 3350/335kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

^{1,3}(KITPXR) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier - no sensors

^{1,3}(KITPXR-L-JCD) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS T/Carrier RHS D/J/C Holder - no sensors

^{1,3}(KITPXR-R-JCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS T/Carrier, LHS D/J/C Holder - no sensors

^{1,3}(KITRBT50) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier XL No Sensors

^{1,3}(KITRBT50-L-JCD) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS T/Carrier, RHS D/J/C Holder XL No Sensors

^{1,3}(KITRBT50-R-JCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS T/Carrier, LHS D/J/C Holder XL No Sensors

(K3920-S) Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots LIB XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors

(K3920) Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots LIB XL No Sensors

¹(K1021) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors, XL No Sensors

¹(K8180R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors, XL No Sensors

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors, XL No Sensors

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors, XL No Sensors

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT - XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors, XL No Sensors

¹(K0090KIT) Lock Plate Kit Suits Steel Wheels

(K0090NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - XLT/Wildtrack With Sensors, XL No Sensors

²(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier (K8180R) Only

²(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May require NP Bracket.

³Suits Alloy Wheels.

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925ST4) 3.2L Ranger PX 10/11 on, 3.2L BT-50 11/11 on

*Remote Central Locking is disabled during the idle period

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS980HF) Ranger 2011 on 3.2L Diesel - XLT & Wildtrack Models only

(SS981HF) Ranger 2011 on 2.2L & 3.2L Diesel - XL & XLS Models only

(SS982HF) Ranger 2011 on 2.2L & 3.2L Diesel - All Models

(SS985HF) BT-50 2011 on 3.2L Diesel



FORD / MAZDA

RANGER 2011 ON, BT-50 2011 ON

UNDER VEHICLE DUAL BATTERY TRAYS

¹(4240010) Ranger/BT-50 Under Vehicle Chassis Mount Battery Tray - Single/Extra/dual Cab Models

¹Will not fit with factory transfer case guard, UVP set contains necessary fittings for installation

*Note: tray has been designed around the 10" range of Optima batteries

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(505000, 505250) CabGard 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

¹(BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

¹Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer with Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L & R Sides

(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

²Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

¹(TR73L) 140L, All Models, including models with both old & new handbrake location

¹(TR73S) 122L, All Models, including models with both old & new handbrake location

¹Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour code paint not available for black flares, but is **mandatory** for all grey flares.

¹(BF40040FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 On, Black

¹(BF40040FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 On, Grey

(BF40040RB) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 On, Black

(BF40040RG) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 On, Grey

¹(BF40060FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 On Without Bull Bar, Black

¹(BF40060FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 On Without Bull Bar, Grey

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

*Note: Front Body Flares cannot be installed with ARB Front Bar, Front Rail or Protection Step due to clearance issues



FORD/MAZDA

RANGER/BT-50 2007 TO 2011

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BAR

¹(3440310) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider, 4WD 09 to 11 with Flares, Wildtrack & SRS Combination Style Bar

^{1,3}(3440200) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider & 4WD 06 to 09 with Flares & SRS Combination Style Bar

¹(3440350) Mazda BT-50 4WD 08 to 11 Models with Flares & SRS - Combination Style Bar

¹(3440330) Mazda BT-50 4WD to 08 Models with Flares & SRS - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum² 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

²Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of control box.

³(3540110) Chassis Bracket Required to Fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superseded Model

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3940340, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 09 to 11, 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models

^{1,2}(3940010, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models

¹(3940330, 5100020, 5140010) BT-50 07/08 to 11 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

¹(3940020, 5100020, 5140010) BT-50 07 to 07/08 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3940340, 5100030) Ford Ranger 09 to 11 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models

^{1,2}(3940010, 5100030) Ford Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models

¹(3940330, 5100030) Mazda BT-50 07/08 on 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

¹(3940020, 5100030) Mazda BT-50 06 to 07/08 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

¹Suits Warn 8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

²(3540110) Chassis Bracket Required to fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superseded Model

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

¹(3440140) Ranger 06 to 09 4x4 Models with Flares and SRS Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches. Note: Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of box

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2840010) Recovery Point - 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹(3540110) Chassis Brkt Req'd to fit 2840010 to Superseded Model Bar

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440100) Ford Ranger/Mazda BT-50 UVP Panel

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L38A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L38B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L38D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L38C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L39A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L39B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L39D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L39C) lift up windows both sides



RANGER/BT-50 2007 TO 2011

ARB CANOPIES

Cont.

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS39A) sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS39B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS39D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS39C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/L40A) sliding windows both sides
- (CP/L40B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/L40D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/L40C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4140015, 4140016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4140015, 4140016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4140015, 4140016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4140015, 4140016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
- (6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab
- (6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

- (3640100) DC & EC Ranger/ BT-50 Dual & Freestyle Cab - 3000/300kg

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- ¹(T02265RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 High Ride Height - 3000/300kg
- ¹(T02265RW, T08313, TAIL) BT-50 SDX - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- ¹(T02264RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis High Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- ¹(T02266RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis Low Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- ¹(T02267W, TAIL) 2WD Cab Chassis 02/07 to 09/11 - Std Duty 1200/120kg

¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

- ¹(KITBT50LJCS) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder (K3850) Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots (LED Lights in Bar)
- ¹(K1022) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT

- (K0160NPKITR) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

- ²(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits (K1022) Only
- ²(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May require NP Bracket.



RANGER/BT-50 2007 TO 2011

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925ST5) BT-50

(925BTRAN) Ranger to PK Model 09/11 / BT-50 12/06 to 09/11 - Remote Central Locking is disabled during the idle period

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS965HF) BT-50 3.0L Diesel

(SS970HF) PJ/PK Ranger 3L Diesel 01/07 to 07/11

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4440020, 4440030) Ranger Dual Cab 4x4 Models

¹(4440020, 4440040) Mazda BT-50 Dual Cab 4x4 Models

¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain or seat airbags

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCMA07) Roof Console - DC models

(BRCMA07EC) Roof Console Ranger Super Cab

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tank

(TR53R) 126L 4X4 Diesel Models



FORD / MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BAR

(3240050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare

(3240060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3440050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare

¹(3440060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares

¹(3440030) 04/96 to 99 Models

¹(3440020) Models to 03/96

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

1999-2007 models

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L10A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L10B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L10D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L10C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L15A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L15B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L15D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L15C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100094, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding



FORD / MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

ARB ROOF RACKS

1989-1996 Courier/B Series

1/2 Length - Deluxe

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1830kg Rating 4x4 Models

¹(3640010) DC/EC Models 99 on

¹V6 Models require minor tailpipe modification to clear

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02070) All models with Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - Std Duty 1200/100kg

(T02066) 2WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg

(T02065) 4WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg

(T02074R) All Models with Bumper Step 85 to 99 - 1500/159kg & 99 to 06 - 1800/180kg

(T02071R) All Models without Bumper Step 02/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

(T02063R) All Models with OE Factory Fitted Gas 01/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4440010, 4440020) DC & SC models 99 to 03 - Not XLT/SDX & 03 on Non-Flared

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925BTRAN) Courier PG 2.5L / Mazda UN Series 2 2.5L Freestyle Cab Chassis 08/02 to 07

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS960HF) 2.5L Mazda B Series Diesel Turbo Intercooled 01/99 to 01/07

(SS950HF) 2.5L Diesel Models 01/92 to 01/99

(SS900HF) Courier/Mazda G6-14 Engine 2.6L Petrol Engine 01/85 to 01/92

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



FORD / MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Ford Courier/Mazda B Series 1999 on

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR53R) 126L 4x4 Diesel Models 1999 Onwards

(TR41) 124L Mazda/Courier 1996-1999

(TR33) 133L SC, DC & Cab Chassis to 1996

(TR33X) 132L Super Cab/Cab Plus to 1996



F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS

ARB BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3436030) Combination Style Bar - Australian & US Models 2000-2004, Excursion 2000-2004

^{1,2}(3436040) Combination Style Bar - US Models 2005-2007

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch

²Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3}(3936150, 5100140, 5136010) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3}(3936150, 5100150) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch

²3512050 Winch Installation Kit for 12/15/16500lb Low Mount Winches

³Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3936150

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards

^{1,2,3,4}(2236010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

^{1,2,3,4}(2236020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

^{1,2,3,4}(2236030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

Modular Bar Components only - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards

^{1,2}(5236010) Centre Pan only

^{1,3}(5136020) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5236010

¹(5136030) Centre Frame to suit 5236010

¹(5136040) Outer Frames to suit 5236010

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02024RW) F250 07/2001 to 06/2006

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - F250 DUAL CAB

¹(KITF250) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

¹(KITF250LJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel/Alloy), RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(KITF250RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel/Alloy), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K3605) Twin Pivots LIB

¹(K8080L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

¹(K8080R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K1087) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1088) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder



F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS

TOW BARS

Cont.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE, LOCK PLATE KIT - F250 DUAL CAB

(K0145) Lock Plate, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K0145NP) Lock Plate (NP) Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - F250 DUAL CAB

(K0435) Jack Holder, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K0470029) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May require NP Bracket.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2}(TR57) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Crew Cab (Dual Cab)

^{1,2}(TR57S) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Super Cab (Extra Cab)

¹Will not fit 2wd Diesel, 2wd and 4wd Petrol or SWB Models

²Tank may not fit with some 4" exhaust systems, modified version available for a "BD Power System".



JIMNY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3424030) Petrol Models to 2011 - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 6/8000lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01692RL) 09/99 to 12/08 - 1100/75kg

¹(T02571RLW, TAIL) 00/09 on - 1300/75kg

¹Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS820HF) All models 1998 - 2011, does not fit 2012 onwards face-lift Model

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



SUZUKI

SIERRA / SAMURAI / CARIBBEAN / SANTANA

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3424110) to mid 1996

¹Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch - Requires 3524010 Fitting Kit

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01494) 1996 on - Not Ute - 450/50kg

(T00980) To 1996 Not Ute or CC - 550/50kg

(T01367) Ute 1990 on - 750/60kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS810HF) Sierra 84 to 97 1.3ltr Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement

¹(TR48) 70L SJ80, All Coil Spring Models, Mid 96 to 00

¹(TR20A) 70L All SWB Models, 81 to 95

¹Does not fit with Hayman Reese tow bar (minor modifications)

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM538) To Mid 1996



GRAND VITARA, VITARA / SIDEKICK

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

²(3426020) Vitara/Sidekick - 4 Door 4 Cylinder Not V6 To 1998

²(3426010) Vitara/Sidekick - 2 Door To 1998

¹(3426040) Grand Vitara 2006-2008 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers

¹(3426050) Grand Vitara 09/08 to 2011 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers

^{3,4}(3426060) Deluxe Combination Bar Grand Vitara 2012 on

¹Suits Warn 6/8000lb Low Mount Winch

²Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch

³Suits up to & including Warn 9000lb Low Mount Winch

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3426040/050/060

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3126020) Grand Vitara 2008 on

(3126010) Grand Vitara 2007-2008

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02114R) 5dr Wagon 2005 on - 1850/85kg

(T02115R) 3dr Wagon 2005 on - 1600/85kg

(T01493) 3dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg

(T01210) 5dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg

(T01413) V6 To 1998 - 1200/90kg

(T01868R) Grand Vitara V6 & 4 Cyl 3 & 5dr To 2005 - HD 1850/140kg

(T01616) XL7 To 2006 - 1600/120kg

(T01868R) XL7 5dr 2001 on - HD 1850/140kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

Grand Vitara Gen 2 Models

(SS860HF) 1.9L 06 on Turbo Diesel, 2.7L 06 - 12/07 & 3.2L 08 on Petrol V6 Models - Not 4cyl

Non-V6 Vitara Models

(SS800HF) 1.6L Petrol Models, 88 to 94

(SS850HF) 1.6L EFI Models, 91 to 99

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(708425) Dual Position Grand Vitara 5dr 08 on - Non-sunroof Models - side airbag compatible

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM538) - Free Wheel Hub



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BAR

^{1,4,5,7}(3215150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models

^{1,4,7}(3215110) All models 2007-2012

^{1,4,7}(3215120) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for Headlight Washer System

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}(3415150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models

^{1,2,3,4,6,7}(3415110) All models 2007-2012

^{1,2,3,4,6,7}(3415120) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for Headlight Washer System

¹Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted

²Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

³(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

⁴(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar

⁵(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁷Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3415110, 3215150 & 32/3415120, 3415150

*(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

*Note: 3500440 also required when fitting 19W Fog Lamps

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3,4,6,8}(3915040, 5100140, 5115010) all models 2007-2012

^{1,2,3,4,6,8}(3915050, 5100140, 5115010) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for headlight Washers

^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8}(3915150, 5115020, 5100140) All models 2012 onwards

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3,4,6,8}(3915040, 5100150) All models 2007-2012

^{1,2,3,4,6,8}(3915050, 5100150) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for headlight Washers

^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8}(3915150, 5100030) All models 2012 onwards

¹Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted

²Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

³(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

⁴(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar Loom

⁵(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁷Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

⁸Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3915040/50

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,3,5,6,7}(3415100) All models, 2007-2012

^{2,3,4,5,6,7}(3415160) All models, 2012 on

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

²(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

³(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar

⁴Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12000lb low mount winches

⁵Not compatible with vehicles fitted with parking sensors or headlight washers

⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁷Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES

ARB RECOVERY POINT

(2815010) LC200 Recovery Point - 2007 onwards including Face-Lift

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5415100) LC200 Under Vehicle Protection - 2007 onwards including Face-Lift

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
¹(3800040, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel
¹(3800040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(4900010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
¹(4900040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
(3800013, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
(3800013M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
(3800200, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800020M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
¹(3800050, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel
¹(3800050M, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(3800023, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
(3800023M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800030M, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
¹(3800060, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel
¹(3800060M, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹For Aesthetic Reasons ARB Recommends The Fitment Of 1120mm Wide Roof Rack Cages

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

^{1,2,4}(5615020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - No Carrier Option
^{1,2,3,4}(5615010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Optional Carriers
³(5700211/12) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier
³(5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder
³(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel
³(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted
(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
(5715010) Rear Camera/Parking Sensor Fitting Kit - Required for models Fitted with Rear Camera Or Parking Sensors
(5715020) Rear Bar Fog Light Kit for 5615010 - suits Models with OE Rear Fog Light only
(5715030) Loom Adaptor - Required for 8/2009On models

¹3500370 X 2 ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

²Rear Bars Utilise OE Towing System, 5615010 Also includes Gooseneck And Wiring Loom

³Note - 5615010 Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

⁴Cannot be fitted to vehicles with rear barn doors (right and left door).

Note: Fitment to models without OE towing system is unconfirmed, an aftermarket towing system will need to be sourced separately of the ARB Rear Bar on these models. Please contact ARB for further details.



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB SIDE RAILS

(4415020, 4415040) Side Step - No Front Rail

(4415020, 4415030, 4415010¹) Side Step - Separate Front Rail

(4415020, 4415050) Side Step & Front Rail - 2007 to 2012 Models

(4415020, 4415060) Side Step & Front Rail - 2012 on Models

¹4415010 Front Rail is superceded by 4415050. Side Step combination 4415020/30 have been developed for customers who have already purchased the stand alone front rail assembly

TURBO CHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925LC200) All Diesel models

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS87HF) 1VD-FTV 4.5L V8 Twin Turbo Diesel & 2UZ-FE 4.7L V8 Petrol models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

¹(4315110) Complete Kit V8 Diesel D4D - 3rd Battery

¹Note: Auxiliary Start Function Not Supported

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on Australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41297R) Rear position 5 & 7 seat, airbag compatible, 60kg

(T41297FK) Forward position kit for T41245R

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC200) Roof Console - Does Not Suit Sahara Model

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

Cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(200FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD465) drawer divider

⁵(COB200) 1/2 Barrier

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(CRRD200) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Auxiliary Tanks - Vehicles without Toyota Standard Rear Sub Tank

¹(TA65S) 70L Diesel Models

²(TA65M) 90L Diesel Models

²(TA65L) 180L Diesel Models

¹(TA65SP) 70L Petrol Models

²(TA65MP) 90L Petrol Models

²(TA65LP) 180L Petrol Models

Replacement Tanks - Vehicles with Toyota Standard Rear Sub Tank

¹(TR65S) 70L Diesel Models

²(TR65M) 90L Diesel Models

²(TR65L) 180L Diesel Models

¹(TR65SP) 70L Petrol Models

²(TR65MP) 90L Petrol Models

²(TR65LP) 180L Petrol Models

¹Spare Wheel Remains in OE Position

²Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated



LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

ARB BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

LIVE AXLE MODELS

³(3213010) Deluxe Bull Bar - Models to 10/2002

³(3213110) Commercial Bull Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

^{1,2,3}(3413010) Deluxe Winch Bar - Models to 10/2002

^{1,2,3}(3413110) Commercial Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

IFS MODELS

³(3213190) Deluxe Bull Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

^{1,2,3}(3413050) Deluxe Combination Bar - Models to 10/2002

^{1,2,3}(3413190) Deluxe Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

^{1,2,3}(3413200) Commercial Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/10/12000lb Low Mount Winches

²10/12000lb Low Mount Winch Requires Additional (3512050) Cable Kit

³Does not fit vehicles fitted with factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3213190 & 3413190

(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights

STONE GUARD

(6171775) Stone Guard Kit - Suits 3213190, 3413190, 3413200

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,4}(3913140, 5100160, 5100050) IFS models To 10/2002

^{1,4}(3913160, 5100160, 5100060) IFS models 10/2002 onwards

^{2,4}(3913150, 5100160, 5100050) Live Axle Front models To 10/2002

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,4}(3913140, 5100170) IFS models To 10/2002

^{1,4}(3913160, 5100170) IFS models 10/2002 onwards

^{2,4}(3913150, 5100170) Live Axle Front models To 10/2002

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 9000lb and 12XE³ low mount winches.

³12000lb Low Mount winch requires additional (3512050) cable kit

⁴Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3913140, 3913150, 3913160

(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

1/2 LENGTH

(3813020, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813020M, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks



LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

TOW BARS, ARB REAR BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01820R) Live Axle Front 03/98 to 10/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg

(T01819R) GXV with IFS, V8 & Turbo Diesel Models 03/98-10/07-H/Duty 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - Black Powder Coat

(5613210) IFS models - Not suitable for Hydraulic Suspension Models¹

(5613220) Live Axle models

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

(5700211/12) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door models

(5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - **Mandatory** If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

¹Reversing sensors not compatible.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS

(4613100) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Manual models

(4613110) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Automatic models

(4413110) Front Rails Live Axle Front models without Protection Steps

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4413210, 4413200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Live Axle Models

(4413260, 4413250) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models to 10/2002

(4413260, 4413270) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models 10/2002 on - non-Hydraulic Suspension

(4413260, 4413300) Protection Steps & End Return - IFS Models - non-Hydraulic Suspension

Suitable for models equipped with side protection airbags

TURBO CHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925LC100) To 07 Includes Sahara 03, GXL 5 Speed Auto

(925LC100A) 4 Speed Auto

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS86HF) All models

*Fitment to Left Hand Drive Vehicles Unconfirmed

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4313110) Complete Kit Live Axle Front models

(4313120) Complete Kit IFS TD models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery

(4313130) Complete Kit V8 models Non Hydraulic Suspension

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

(4213010) 100 Series Live Axle Front End Battery Tray

(4213020) 100 Series IFS TD Models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery

(4213030) 100 Series V8 Battery Tray

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41281R) Rear position, 08/05 on GXL V8, GXL TD, Sahara models, non airbag, 60kg

(T41162) Rear position 03/98 to 00/02, non curtain airbag, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is Available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on RD1045 fix top module

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC10003GXL) Roof Console - GXL with Factory Console 08/02 to 11/07

(BRC10098) Roof Console - GXL/Sahara without Sunroof Pre 04/98 to 07/02

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(100FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series

(100AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series with Rear Air

(DD465) drawer divider for (RD1045) and (RD845) drawers

⁴(COB100) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series - All Models

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(CRRD100) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

⁴If fitting cargo barrier with (RF1045) roller floor, barrier extension panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Factory Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated

^{1,2}(TR51) 180L Live Axle Diesel Models

^{1,2}(TR51P) 180L Live Axle Petrol Models

^{1,2}(TR52) 182L IFS Diesel Models

^{1,2}(TR52P) 182L IFS Petrol Models

¹Sahara models - Trip Computer Will Not Operate Correctly

²Does not suit towbars mounted to spare wheel cross member



LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

¹(AVM455) Live Axle Front models

(AVM462) IFS models

¹Note: Some Live Axle Models require AVM462 for correct fitment. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour Coding not available for black flares but is **mandatory** for all grey flares. Refer Page 5.

¹(BF13010FB/BF13010FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series GXL - Black/Grey

(BF13010RB/BF13010RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series GXL - Black/Grey

¹(BF13020FB/BF13020FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Black/Grey

(BF13020RB/BF13020RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Black/Grey

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.



LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BARS

(3211050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3411040) Non Air Bag Equipped Non Flared models

¹(3411050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/12000lb low mount winches.

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3411020) Non Air Bag Equipped models

¹Suits Warn 8000lb High Mount Winch

WARN ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) Required on All Winch Compatible Bars - 9000lb Winch Installations

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Outer Hi/Low Beam Lights

Std, DX, RV, Advantage & GXL

(812Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1)

NOTE - If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only, Also Use Pick Up Loom

(MHBP) ARB Hi Beam Pick Up Loom

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01508R) HD Up To *3500/350kg rating

*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

Cont.

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

¹(5611210) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Flared models

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

(5711211/12) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)

(5711221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel Black

¹Note: Barn Door models with OE Swing Away Wheel Carrier Will interfere on Rear Bar Fitment

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5711031) LHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5711032) RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700202) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4411010) GXL & VX (with Flares)

(4411030) Std, DX, RV & Advantage (without Flares)

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

(925LC80) To 7/92

(925LC80A) 8/92 To 2/95

(925LC804V) 3/95 on

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS81HF) Snorkel suits all Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4311110) Complete Kit Diesel Models

(4311110, 4211020) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models

(4311110, 4211030) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models with factory cruise control

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

(4211010) 80 series Battery Tray Drivers Side

(4211020) Mounting bracket for twin cam FZJ80 wash bottle

(4211030) Wash bottle bracket for FZJ80 with factory cruise control

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41249R) Rear position 5 & 7 Seat 03/90 to 05/98 non curtain airbag, 60kg

(T41249FK) Forward position kit for T41249R 80 series cargo barrier



LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC80GXL90) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1990-1994

(BRC80GXL95) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1995-1998

(BRC80ST90) Roof Console - STD 1990-1994

(BRC80ST95) Roof Console - STD 1995-1998

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(80FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS panels) - Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series

(DD465) drawer divider

⁵(COB80) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series 90-98

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS

(CRRD80) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Toyota Standard Rear Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated

(TR34TC) 166L Fuel Tank - Diesel Models

(TR34TCP) 166L Fuel Tank - Petrol Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) Standard models Part Time 4WD

(AVM421HP) Standard models Part Time 4WD - High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF11010FG/FB/RG/RB) Front & Rear body flares (set of 4) grey/black



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Single Cab and LC79 Dual Cab

ARB BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

DELUXE BULL BAR

^{3,5}(3212420) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

^{3,5}(3212430) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,3,4,5}(3412480) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

^{1,3,4,5}(3412470) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BAR

^{2,3,4,5}(3412450) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

^{2,3,4,5}(3412490) Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

¹Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb Winches

²Suits Warn 8000lb high mount & 12000lb low mount winches (12000lb requires 3512050 cable kit)

³If vehicle not fitted with (T04916) tow bar loom or equivalent, use 6821198 loom for wiring of indicators

⁴Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁵Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate - suits 3212420, 430, 3412480, 470, 450, 490

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812010) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

*Does not suit Left Hand Drive Vehicles as the steering column prevents installation

ARB ROOF RACKS

*Note: Roof Racks for the LC70 Dual Cab are Under Development

LC78 Troop Carrier

FULL LENGTH

¹(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

¹(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

¹(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

¹(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Single Cab and LC79 Dual Cab

ARB ROOF RACKS

Cont.

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase

FULL LENGTH

- ¹(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
- ¹(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- ¹(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
- ¹(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
- ¹(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
- ¹(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

- ¹(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
- ¹(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- ¹(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
- ¹(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

- ¹(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
- ¹(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

- ¹(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
- (3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
- (3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPER

- ^{1,2}(5612010) LC76 Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Pintle Hook

¹Suits non-flared vehicles only, has not been rated for towing

²Does not suit vehicles fitted with Bumper Mounted Tail Lights

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- ¹(T02973RW, TAIL) Tow Bar to suit 70 Series Dual Cab
- (T01742R, T04916) HD LC78 Troop Carrier - includes Loom 2500/250kg
- ¹(T02903RW, TAIL) HD LC79 cab chassis - includes loom 3500/350kg
- (T02381R, T04916) HD LC76 Wagon - includes Loom 3500/350kg

¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

Wagon (76 Series GXL)

- ¹(KIT76RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- ¹(KIT76) Twin Pivots LIB (Bar Kit Includes K1235, K8100L/R), Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K1235) Twin Pivots With LED Lights In Bar
- ²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- ¹(K8100L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels
- ¹(K8100R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Single Cab and LC79 Dual Cab

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

Cont.

Wagon (76 Series Workmate)

- ¹(KIT76W) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, LHS & RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- ¹(KIT76-W-R-JCD, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/J/C Holder
- ²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- (K1235, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings
- ¹(K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- ¹(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
- (K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy With NP Bracket

Troop Carrier (78 Series)

- ¹(KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)
- ¹(KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder
- (K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar
- ¹(K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- ¹(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier Steel Wheels
- ²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- ¹(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8
- (K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8
- (K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
- (K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket
- (K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

- ²(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only
- ²(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only
- ²(K0500LED) Telescopic Light
- ³(K5052) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Split Rims
- (K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels
- ²(K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket
- ²(K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124

¹ May require NP Bracket.

²Suits 76 Series GXL, Workmate Wagon and 78 Series Troop Carrier.

³Suits 76 Series Workmate Wagon & 78 Series Troop Carrier.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- ¹(4412300) LC79 V8 Diesel Single Cab Cab Chassis
- (4412330) LC78 V8 Diesel Troop Carrier
- (4412350) LC79 V8 Diesel Dual Cab 2012 on
- (4412320) LC76 V8 Diesel Wagon 2007 - 2012
- (4412360) LC76 V8 Diesel Wagon 2012 on

¹Some tray designs may prevent fitting

SAFARI SNORKELS

- (SS76HFZ) LC70 2007 on - 1HZ
- (SS77HFZ) LC70 2007 on - 1HZ - Replacement for OE Snorkel
- (SS79HFD) LC70 2007 on - 1VD V8 Turbo Diesel - Replacement for OE Snorkel
- (SS76HFE) LC76 Wagon 2007 on - 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Single Cab and LC79 Dual Cab

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4312430) Complete Kit V8 Turbo Diesel Models inc. ABS Models

(4212430) Battery Tray only V8 Turbo Diesel Models inc. ABS Models

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & battery isolator. Based on Australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

¹(607300) Troop Carrier Single Position 3 and 11 seater, dual position on 6 seater

(T41252) 76 Series Wagon 2007 on, 60kg, Dual Position, Non Side Curtain Airbag

¹Caution: Recent factory change to wheel arches on Troop Carrier no prohibits fitment behind 2nd row of seating

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC70AB) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2009 on with SRS air bags Single & Dual Cab

(BRC76) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2007-2009 without SRS air bags

(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 cab chassis 1999 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BDPGY) Grey Moulded Door Pocket with Phone Insert

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase

DOUBLE

¹(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF945 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF945, RF945) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF945 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

LC78 Troop Carrier

495mm Between Front Of Module & Rear Of Front Seat

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Single Cab and LC79 Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

Cont.

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(76SFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

⁴(TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on (DD435) drawer divider

⁵(COB76) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

⁵(COB78) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 78 Series Troop Carrier

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair) - Suits LC78

(CRRD76) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 02/2007 on

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension panel

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

LC76 Wagon - 2007 to 08/2012 Diesel Models

(TR58W) 166L Replacement Fuel tank - Kaymar Rear Bar must be removed and re-fitted after tank installation

*Note - Does not suit 76 Series fitted with ABS and Factory 130L Tank

LC76 Wagon 08/2012 onwards & LC70 Dual Cab Tray 12/2012 onwards Diesel Models

¹(TR58WDC) 180L Replacement Fuel Tank

LC76 Wagon - 2007 onwards Petrol

(TR58WFIL) 180L Replacement Tank - EFI Petrol Models only

LC78 Troop Carrier - All Diesel Models

(TR58) 180L Fuel Tank - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

LC79 Single Cab Tray - 2007 to 08/2012 Diesel Models

¹(TR58U) 160L Replacement Fuel Tank

¹Fitment to Models with Rear Tub unconfirmed

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12100FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF12010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12120RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - LC76 4 Door Wagon - grey/black

(LF12100FB/G) Lip Flare Front (pair) 70 Series 2007 on - black/grey

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

(925A70GXL) GXL models 08/2009 on with Airbags

(925HL05) Workmate & GX models 08/2009 on with Airbags

(925LC75+) All models Except GLX & RV 04/2007 on without Airbags

(925LC79RV) GXL & RV models 04/07 on without Airbags



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BAR

²(3212130)

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3412130)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

²Does not suit SWB 2-Door Bundera models, will fit MWB 4-Door Prado/Landcruiser II models (front and rear coil)

(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

BULL BAR

²(3212200) - Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado)

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3412200) - Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

²(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812010) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

ARB ROOF RACKS

LC75/78 Troop Carrier

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase (Does Not Fit models with Chrome Trim Above Gutter)

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

ARB ROOF RACKS

Cont.

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01742R) HD Troop Carrier 2500/250kg

¹(T02903RW, TAIL) HD cab chassis & utility 1985-1996 2500/250kg, 1996 on 3500/350kg

¹Smart Click loom supplied with T01730RW tow bar suits vehicles 2000 On only.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

75 Series Troop Carrier

¹(KIT75D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier Suits Steel Wheels

¹(KIT75DRJCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1280) 75 Series, Deluxe, Twin Pivots RSTB With LED Lights In Bar

¹(K8120L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(K8120R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

78 Series Troop Carrier

¹(KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)

¹(KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar

¹(K8105L) LHS Twin Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(K8105R) RHS Twin Carrier Steel Wheels

²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8

(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

Cont.

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

²(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K5052) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Split Rims

(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels

(K5000) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Suits Pre 97 - 75 Series Troop Carrier Only (Steel)

²(K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

²(K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124

¹May need NP Bracket.

²Suits 75 and 78 Series Troop Carrier.



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS

LC78&79 1985-2002

(4412100, 4412130) Troop Carrier

(4412120, 4412130) Tray Back Body

LC78&79 2002-2007

(4412170) Troop Carrier

(4412180) cab chassis

LC75

¹(4412050) ute & cab chassis 1990-1992 petrol & 1990-2007 diesel

¹(4412020) 1985-1990 ute & cab chassis

¹(4412040) 1990-2007 Troop Carrier

¹Does not include chequer plate top - designed to fit around OE side step

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

(925LC75+) 75 Series 01/1995-2006 & 78/79 Series 1999-2007

(925LC79RV) 78/79 Series GXL & RV models 1999-2007

(925LC) Pre 1995 models

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS70HF) 08/1999-01/2007 - Replacement for OE Snorkel

(SS78HFZ) HZJ models

(SS75HFE) FZJ models

(SS75HF) H/FJ75 models

(SS73HF) 3B Diesel 70 & 73 Series

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4312130) Complete Kit HZJ78/79 (4312010) Complete Kit HZJ75

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid in 75 Series Kit & Red Arc Smart Start Battery Isolator in The 78/79 Kit. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layout

CARGO BARRIERS

(607300) - Troop Carrier - Single position 3 & 11 seater, dual position 6 seater

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 cab chassis 1999 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - All models - includes LED Light - 1999 on models

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

LC75/78 Troop Carrier

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

Cont.

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on

(DD435) drawer divider

(COB78) Half Cargo Barrier 78 Troop Carrier

(BEP500RH/LH) RF1355 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

LC75

^{1,2}(TA48) 180L Troop Carrier

¹All petrol vehicles require a transfer pump, switch etc. & additional labour

²A new filler location in body is required & spare wheel requires repositioning if mounted under vehicle

LC78

(TR58) 180L Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

LC79

(TR58U) 160L Cab Chassis Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

¹(AVM455) or (AVM462) 78/79 Series

(AVM421) 70/73/74/75 Series

(AVM421HP) 70/73/74/75 Series - High Performance Hubs

¹Note: fitment to be confirmed for some models. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12010FG/B) body flares - Front - grey/black

(LF12010FG/B) lip flares - Front - grey/black

(BF12010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey/black



LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

(13410100) Dakar Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb Winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

88 on models

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Outer Hi/Low Beam Lights

(812Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1)

NOTE: If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only. Also Use Pick Up Loom (MHBP)

Pre 88 models

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

Standard Roof Models

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

High Roof Models

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T00939R) HD 02/1985 on

HD Tow Bars 2500/113kg rating

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

TOW BARS

Cont.

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

LandCruiser 62 Series Mid 85 To 89

¹(KIT62) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(KIT62LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder

¹(KIT62RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1340) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

¹(K8000L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(K8000R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloys

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloys

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May need NP bracket.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4410020) All models

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4410010) All models

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925LC)

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS60HF)* (*Will Not Fit Vehicles with ARB Turbocharger)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA39) 75L All Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421)

(AVM421HP) High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF10010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF10010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - grey/black



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 40,42,45 & 47

SWB, UTILITY, CAB CHASSIS & TROOP CARRIER

ARB DELUXE BULL BAR

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3420020)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

SWB Models

¹(KIT40) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Factory Steel Wheels

¹(KIT40LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder

¹(KIT40RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1255) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

¹(K8000L/R) LHS/RHS Twin Carrier

(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6090) LHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount

(K6091) RHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount

Tow/rear bar fitted price includes socket and wiring.

¹May need NP bracket.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS400HF) H & 2H DIESEL

(SS401HF) B & 3B DIESEL

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) 30 Spline 1979 on

(AVM421HP) 30 Spline 1979 on - High Performance Hubs

(AVM419) 30 Spline All models 1976-1978

(AVM404) 6 Spline All models to 1975



FJ CRUISER

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

COMBINATION WINCH BAR

^{1,5}(3420220) FJ Cruiser Right Hand Drive Models

^{1,2,3,4}(3420210) FJ Cruiser Left Hand Drive Models

¹Suits WARN 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches

²(3520010) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2006 to 2009 LHD Models

³(3520020) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2010 onwards LHD Models

⁴(3520050) Spacer Kit for 3420210 - Required only if fitting to RHD Models

⁵(3520070) Underpanel Kit for 3420220 - RHD Models

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3420210, 3420220

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5421100) UVP Set FJ Cruiser without Kinetic Suspension

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2821020) Recovery Point - Fits LHS

(2821030) Recovery Point - Fits RHS

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800200, 3720100) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel

1/2 LENGTH

(3800250, 3720110) 1250 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

^{1,2}(5620010) Pre 2010 Update

^{1,2}(5620020) Post 2010 Update - with Integrated Tail Lights

¹Will not fit 2012 onwards models with optional factory sub tank

²Will not fit with factory towbar

(5720010) Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models

(5720020) High Clearance Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2,3,4}(T02966RW, T04826, TAIL) 2011 on - 2250/225kg

¹Use (T04848) New Sensor Override Switch Where Vehicle Has Rear Park Sensors

²Includes (T04826) ECU

³Includes 1200mm Tail⁴

⁴Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS - With Sensors

^{1,2,3,4}(KITFJ-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2,3,4}(KITFJ-S-R-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS D/J/C Holder

^{1,2,4}(KITFJ-S-L-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivot LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), RHS D/J/C Holder



FJ CRUISER

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS

Cont.

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - With Sensors

(K3660-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

^{1,4}(K8160L) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,3,4}(K8160R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K6002) Telescopic Pole And Wiring (No Light)

¹Carriers will take up to and including 33" diameter tyre

²(K6301) Wiring Harness, **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

³(K6300-KIT) Reversing Camera Kit Includes Camera Loom, Bracket & Bolts, **Mandatory** If Model Has Camera When Fitting (K8160R)

⁴May require NP bracket

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB ROCK SLIDER RAILS

(4420100) ARB Deluxe Rock Slider Rails (Pair)

(4420110) ARB Skid Plates for FJ Cruiser Rock Sliders (Optional Fitment with 4420100)

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS410HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol 2006-2008

(SS415HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol - models with Cyclone Air Pre-Cleaner

(SS420HF) FJ Cruiser 2010 on, 4.0L V6 (factory turn signal repeater will need relocation)

Note: Factory turn signal repeater will need to be relocated - 2010 on models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41265R) 2011 On, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCFJ) Roof Console FJ Cruiser 2010 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3/BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2,3}(TA71L) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser

^{1,2,3}(TA71S) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser

^{2,3}(TA71SHD) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option

^{2,3}(TA71LHD) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option

¹Transfer pump, gauge and sender unit supplied in kit.

²Tanks will not fit 2013 onwards FJ Cruisers due to factory sub tank

³Tanks are designed on Australian Spec RHD Models, LHD fitment unconfirmed, check if carbon canister is present on vehicle as it will prevent fitment



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

⁵(3214520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3414490) 4x4 Models non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision

¹(3414480) 4x4 Models with Flares - no Fog Light Provision

^{2,5}(3414520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required³

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required⁴

³ZEON 8/10 fitment requires 3514090 Chassis Mount Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kit

⁴Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

⁵Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914520, 5100020, 5100180) 4x4 Models with Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914520, 5100030) 4x4 Models with Flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required²

²Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3414470) 4x4 Models With & Without Flares

(3514080) Under Panel Kit

(3514010) Winch Installation Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

²Suits Warn ZEON - fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3114020) All 4x2 & 4x4 Models

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2814010) Recovery Point 4x4 Models - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

¹(5414100) All Models

¹Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box cross-member. Contact ARB for further information.



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

ARB CANOPIES

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Extra Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs only)

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26C) - lift up windows both sides

Single Cab Models

CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/L34B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L34D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L34C) - lift up windows both sides



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF BARS - Pair

(4114050, 4100310, GL720x2) standard roof dual cab

(4114040, 4100330, GL720x2) high roof dual cab, extra cab & single cab

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 to 2015 Models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom

^{1,2}(T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

^{1,2}(T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom

¹(T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail

²Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS

¹(KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB

¹(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

¹May require NP Bracket.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only

(K0492) Centre Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab

¹(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models

¹(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models

¹(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models

¹(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models

¹Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box cross-member. Contact ARB for further information.

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925HL05) 3.0L 1KD-FTV engine, common rail turbo diesel, must keylock, includes 2007 D4D

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0L V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on Australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(505000, 505200) CabGard 05 On, 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab

(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE

^{1,2}(RD1355) single drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)

⁴(HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)

(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,3}(TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

^{1,3}(TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models

^{1,2,3}(TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models

^{1,2,3}(TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models

¹'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank

²Recommended for Extreme Terrain

³Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS122HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models - better suits revised shape of 2011 onwards Models

(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14090FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair)

(BF14100FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - No Bar

(BF14110FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - Commercial Bar

(BF14060RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) - Dual Cab Models



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

¹(3214300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision

⁶(3214510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,4}(3414300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision

^{3,6}(3414510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

¹(3514040) Supplementary Grille Bracket Kit - Required for Mid 2008 To Mid 2011 Facelift Models

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

³Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required⁵

⁴3514090 Chassis Mount Kit required for ZEON 8/10 winch fitment - additional kits may also be required⁵

⁵Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914510, 5100020, 5100070) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914510, 5100030) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may be required²

²Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3414470) 4x4 Models Flared & non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision

(3514080) Under Panel Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

²ZEON 8/10 winch fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3114010) All 4x2 & 4x4 Models 2005-06/2011

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2814010) Recovery Point, suits 2005 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414100) All Models



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Extra Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs only)

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26C) - lift up windows both sides

Single Cab Models

CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/L34B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L34D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L34C) - lift up windows both sides



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF BARS - Pair

(4114050, 4100310, GL720x2) standard roof dual cab

(4114040, 4100330, GL720x2) high roof dual cab, extra cab & single cab

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 onwards Models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom

^{1,2}(T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

^{1,2}(T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom

¹(T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail

²Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS

¹(KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB

¹(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

¹May require NP Bracket.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only

(K0492) Centre Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab

(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models

(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models

(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models

(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925HL05) 3.0L 1KD-FTV engine, common rail turbo diesel, must keylock, includes 2007 D4D

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0L V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on Australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(505000, 505200) CabGard 05 On, 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab

(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE

^{1,2}(RD1355) single drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)

⁴(HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)

(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,3}(TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

^{1,3}(TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models

^{1,2,3}(TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models

^{1,2,3}(TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models

¹'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank

²Recommended for Extreme Terrain

³Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

¹(BF14060FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models

¹(BF14080FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models - No Bar

(BF14060RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Dual Cab Models - 2005 onwards including 2011 Face-Lift

(BF14070RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Extra Cab Models - 2005 to 06/2011

¹Incompatible with 4414400 ARB Protection Steps



HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

(3214140) 1997-2002 4x4 models without Flares - Non Air Bag Equipped

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3414210) 2002-2005 4x4 models without Flares - Combination Style Bar

¹(3414220) 2002-2005 4x4 models with Flares - Combination Style Bar

²(3414160) 1997-2002 4x4 models with Flares - Air Bag Equipped

²(3414140) 1997-2002 4x4 models Non Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped

²(3414150) 1997-2002 4x4 models Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3414230) 2002-2005 4x4 Non Air Bag models - Combination Style Bar

²(3414170) 1997-2002 4x4 models - Non Air Bag Equipped

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) All models Except SR5 2002 on

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL05A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL05B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL05D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL05C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel

(4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel

(4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy with Mesh

(4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy with Mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

UTE LINER

(UL126, TPT11, ULK3) dual cab SR5 models



HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1800kg rating 4x4 & 4x2¹ models

(3614040) SC, DC & EC

¹Will Not Fit 4x2 SR5, Alternative Hitch May Need To Be Sourced for 2WD Vehicles

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01584) 1250/90kg - All 2WD models without factory rear bumper

(T01583) 1250/90kg - All 4WD models without factory rear bumper

(T01587R) HD 1800/180kg - 2WD & 4WD without factory bumper step

(T01615R) HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS 4x4 models

*Front Rail Section

2002-2005

(4414320) Suits Non Flared models

(4414330) Suits Flared models

1997-2002

(4414230) Suits Commercial Non SRS Bars (3414170)

(4414240) Suits Deluxe Non SRS Bars with Flares (32/3414150)

(4414240) Suits Deluxe SRS Bars with Flares (32/3414160)

(4414250) Suits Deluxe Non SRS Bars without Flares (32/3414140)

*Rear Rail & Step Section

All models

(4414340) dual cab & extra cab Vehicles

(4414350) single cab Vehicles

Complete Set

(4414320/30, 4414340/50) 2002-2005

¹(4414230/40/50, 4414340/50) 1997-2002

¹Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

*Front & Rear Sections Must Be Ordered As Complete Set

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925LC100) 3.0L Naturally Aspirated 08/97 On, 3L1KZTE Engine 12/99 On

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS143HF) Turbo Diesel models

(SS135HF) 2.7L Petrol models

(SS136HF) 3.4L V6 Petrol models

(SS146HFE) 5LE EFI Diesel models

(SS145HF) Non-EFI Diesel models



HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCHI97) Roof Console dual cab & extra cab

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 40mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(HI97FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Hilux/Tiger 11/97-2004

(HI97EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR46) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR46P) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

(TR54) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR54P) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM456) Non A.D.D. 26 Spline models - RZN169, LN167 & LN172

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14010FG/B) body flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey/black

(BF14010RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey/black

(LF14010FG/B) lip flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey/black

(LF14010RG/B) lip flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey/black

(BF14040RG/RB) Rear Grey/Black Body Flares Extra Cab

(BF14050RG/RB) Rear Grey/Black Body Flares LWB



HILUX/4RUNNER (SURF) 1984-1997

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

4x4 Models

¹(3414020) Hilux SC, DC STD & cab chassis 1988-1997

¹(3414070) Hilux SR5 IFS DC/EC 1988-1997 & 4Runner Non Flared 1989-1997

¹(3414060) 4Runner Flared 1989-1997

¹(3414090) 1984-1988 Hilux & 4Runner 1984-1986 Leaf Sprung

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

All Hilux 4x4 models 88 on & Non Flared 4Runners 89 on

BULL BAR

(3214050)

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3414050)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

Hilux dual cab 84 To 88

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BARS

1500kg rating 4x4 & 4x2 models

(3614020) 1984-1997 Hilux EC & SR5 IFS DC

(3614030) 1984 on Hilux SC, cab chassis & DC But Not SR5

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01584) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 2WD models no bumper

(T01583) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 4WD models no bumper

(T01615R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step

(T01587R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD without bumper step

(T01175) 4 Runner - Std 1250/90kg - 4WD 11/1985-1997

(T01163R) 4 Runner - HD 1500/120kg - 4WD 11/1989-1997

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414060) 1988 on Hilux SC/DC/CC



HILUX/4RUNNER (SURF) 1984-1997

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

(925HLNB) 08/91 - 07/97 2.8L

(925HL) 08/83 - 07/91 2.4L

(925LC) TO 08/83 2.2L

(925ST2) 4Runner, includes 3.0L - manual wiring is required

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS106HF) 88 - 11/97 HiLux & 4Runner Diesel Models

(SS130HF) 89 - 11/97 V6 4Runner Models

(SS105HF) 88 - 11/97 HiLux 22R Petrol Models

(SS65HF) 84 - 12/88 HiLux & 4Runner (Except EFI Auto Models)

(315025000) Inlet Sleeve for SS106HF - Not To Be Fitted To Turbo Vehicles

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(604700) 4Runner Dual Position All Except SR5 With Sunroof

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR15) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR15P) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

(TR32T) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR32TP) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

^{1,3}(TA37BP) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 89 On 4Runner Petrol Models

^{2,3}(TA37BS) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 89 On 4Runner Diesel Models

¹Transfer Pump & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

²Electric Change Over Valve & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

³Spare Tyre Must Be Relocated

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) Hilux Non A.D.D. models & Live Axle Front 4Runners

(AVM421HP) Hilux Non A.D.D. models & Live Axle Front 4Runners - High Performance Hubs

(AVM413) 4Runner Non A.D.D. IFS models

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14020FG/B) body flares (pair) - front - Hilux - grey/black

(BF14020RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux EC - grey/black

(BF14030RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux DC - grey/black



LANDCRUISER PRADO 10/2009 on (150 SERIES)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BAR

(3221760) 2009 - 2013 Models without Front Parking Sensors

(3221800) 2014 onwards face-lift Models without Front Parking Sensors

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3421760) 2009 to 2013 Models without Front Parking Sensors

COMBINATION BAR

^{1,2}(3421780) Combination Bar - 2009 to 2013 Models with Front Parking Sensors

^{1,2,3}(3421800) Combination Bar - 2014 onwards face-lift Models without Front Parking Sensors

^{1,2,3}(3421810) Combination Bar - 2014 onwards face-lift Models with Front Parking Sensors

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

Note: Due to the unique inboard positioning of the low beam headlamps on this vehicle, on models with HID (Xenon) headlamps, some minor shadowing can be expected from the bull bar and other accessories. This does not affect the headlight performance or compliance with ADRs. ARB recommends the fitting of Sahara Bumpers to HID (Xenon) headlight models. This will be more noticeable during cornering due to the automated movement of the headlights.

Selected models are fitted with optional centre grille located camera. Vision from this camera will unavoidably be obstructed in some cases where bars and accessories are installed.

The radar for front collision system option on some models is also located in the grille badge. Structures forward of this device may affect the operation of the radar system.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 32/3421760 & 3421780

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3921770, 5100030) 2009 to 2013 Models without Front Parking Sensors

^{1,2}(3921780, 5100030) 2009 to 2013 Models with Front Parking Sensors

^{1,2,3}(3921800, 5100030) 2014 onwards Face-Lift Models without Front Parking Sensors

^{1,2,3}(3921810, 5100030) 2014 onwards Face-Lift Models with Front Parking Sensors

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3921770, 5100020, 5121010) 2009 to 2013 Models without Front Parking Sensors

^{1,2}(3921780, 5100020, 5121010) 2009 to 2013 Models with Front Parking Sensors

^{1,2,3}(3921800, 5100020, 5121020) 2014 onwards Face-Lift Models without Front Parking Sensors

^{1,2,3}(3921810, 5100020, 5121020) 2014 onwards Face-Lift Models with Front Parking Sensors

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

Note: Selected models are fitted with optional centre grille located camera. Vision from this camera will unavoidably be obstructed in some cases where bars and accessories are installed.

The radar for front collision system option on some models is also located in the grille badge. Structures forward of this device may affect the operation of the radar system.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 3921770, 3921780

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights



LANDCRUISER PRADO 10/2009 on (150 SERIES)

ARB ALLOY BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

COMBINATION BAR

^{1,2}(7421010) Combination Bar - 2014 onwards face-lift Models without Front Parking Sensors

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & Warn ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 & 10-S & ZEON Platinum

²Winch installation requires (3500730) Winch Installation Kit

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5421100) UVP Set Prado 150 without KDSS (Kinetic Dynamic Suspension System)

(5421110) UVP Set Prado 150 with KDSS (Kinetic Dynamic Suspension System)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2821020) Recovery Point - Fits LHS

(2821030) Recovery Point - Fits RHS

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB models

3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3721050) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3721050) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3721050) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3721060) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3721060) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3721060) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02910RW, T04826, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg - For vehicles with spare wheel located on tail gate

¹(T03095RW, T04826, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg - For vehicles with spare wheel located underneath

¹Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

Prado 150 Models 06/2011 ON GXL, VX

^{1,2,4,5,6}(KITPRADO151-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

^{1,2,4,5,6}(KITPRADO151-S-R-JCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

(K3720U-S) Twin Pivots LIB Upgrade (With Sensors)

Prado 150 Models 06/2011 ON GX

^{1,4,5,6}(KITPRADO152) Bar Upgrade No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

^{1,4,5,6}(KITPRADO152-R-JCD) Bar Upgrade No Sens., RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

(K3720U) Twin Pivots LIB Upgrade (No Sensors)

³(K8140UL) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

(K8140UR) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

³(K1058-150) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder



LANDCRUISER PRADO 10/2009 on (150 SERIES)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

Cont.

Prado 150 Models To 06/2011 GX, GXL, VX

^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(KITPRADO150) Bar No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(KITPRADO150-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(KITPRADO150RJCD) Bar No Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(KITPRADO150SRJCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

(K3720) Twin Pivots LIB (No Sensors)

(K3720-S) Twin Pivots LIB (With Sensors)

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, GXL, VX 06/2011 On

²(K6093-KIT) Reverse Camera Kit - Includes Camera Loom, Camera Bracket and Bolts

¹Twin Pivots LIB. Suits Alloy Wheels. Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter.

²(K6093-KIT) is **mandatory** if Model has camera and fitting RHS carrier (K8140R).

³(K6092-Kit) is a **mandatory** requirement when ordering (K8140L), (K8140UL), (K1050-150) separately.

⁴Fitting time includes installation of internal switch and wiring (additional parts sold separately).

⁵Not required if vehicle has trailer plug fitted.

⁶May require NP bracket.

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, GXL, VX 06/2011 On, GX Only Upgrade 06/2011 On No Sensors

³(K6092-KIT) Door Mount Bracket Kit Including Number Plate Light

^{3,6}(K8140L) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

^{2,6}(K8140R) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

³(K1058-150) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

Kakadu Model

(K6155) Wing Brace Required for Kakadu Model

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

Prado 150 All Models

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

⁴(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

(K7123) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket To Suit (K7120) Only

⁵(K6109) Wiring Harness/Loom

¹Twin Pivots LIB. Suits Alloy Wheels. Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter.

²(K6093-KIT) is **mandatory** if Model has camera and fitting RHS carrier (K8140R).

³(K6092-Kit) is a **mandatory** requirement when ordering (K8140L), (K1058-150), (K8140UL) separately.

⁴Fitting time includes installation of internal switch and wiring (additional parts sold separately).

⁵Not required if vehicle has trailer plug fitted.

⁶May require NP bracket.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

¹(4421020, 4421030) Side Step (No Front Rail)

¹(4421020, 4421030, 4421010) Side Step (Separate Front Rail)

¹(4421020, 4421040) Side Step & Front Rail

(4421010) Front Rail only - suits fitment with OE Side Steps

¹Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS188HF) All Diesel models including 2014 Face-Lift Model

(SS189HF) All V6 Petrol models - 2014 Face-lift Model unconfirmed

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



LANDCRUISER PRADO 10/2009 on (150 SERIES)

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILLARY BATTERY KIT OPTIONS

(4321130) Complete Kit Diesel models only

(4221030) Auxillary Battery Tray only. Diesel models only

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

¹(T41234R) Rear position 7 seat, curtain airbag compatible, 60kg

(T41234FK) Forward position Kit for T41234R Prado 150 cargo barrier.

¹Does not suit VX with air conditioning ducts

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

^{1,6}(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

^{1,6}(RDRF945 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

^{1,6}(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2,6}(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2,6}(RDRF945, RF945) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF945 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD745) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(PR095SFK) Prado 150 side floor kit GX 5 Seat Inc. L&R Sides

(PR097SFK) Prado 150 GXL, Kakadu & VX 7 Seat side floor kit Inc. L&R Sides

⁶(PR097SRFFK) GXL, VX & Kakadu 7 Seat roller floor side floor kit

⁷(PR091K) Installation Kit - All 7 Seat Vehicles

(DD435) drawer divider

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

⁵(COBPR09) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 150 Series GX/GXL LWB

(CRRDPR09) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 150 Series LWB

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

⁶PR097SFK is highly recommended to be used when installing RD945 or RDRF945 Roller Drawer

⁷PR091K required with ALL seven seat versions of the vehicle and with both drawer and roller floor modules.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BAR - Millennium Grey Powder Coat

(3221400) models without flares

(3221410) models with flares

WINCH BULL BARS - Millennium Grey Powder Coat

^{1,2}(3421400) models without flares

^{1,2}(3421410) models with flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Note: If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.

(6821198) Loom

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 32/3421410 & 32/3421400

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3921120, 5100160, 5100050) models with flares and parking sensors

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3921120, 5100170) models with flares

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Note: If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.

(6821198) Loom

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 3921120

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5421100) UVP Set Prado 120 without KDSS (Kinetic Dynamic Suspension System)

Grey textured powder coat finish.

ARB ROOF RACKS

3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02871RW, TAIL) 03/2003-10/2009 - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg - Suits models with Spare Wheel Mounted on Door

¹Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS - No Sensors

^{1,2,3,4}(KITPRADO120) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers

^{1,2,3,4}(KITPRADO120RJCD) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder & RHS Wheel Carrier

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - No Sensors

¹(K3705) B/Tow Bar Twin Pivots, LIB

^{3,4}(K8110L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

^{3,4}(K8110R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

⁴(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K6060-3) Chrome Wheel Nut (3 pack) Studs required to allow fitment of Steel Wheels

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0492) Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

(K7121) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket Suits (K7120) Only

(K5050) Centre Jack Holder Wheel On Door (Steel Only), 97 To 02

(K0470023) Wheel On Door, Centre H/F Aerial Bracket

¹Wiring Loom/Harness (K6110) Required If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

²Suits factory alloy wheels.

³May need NP bracket.

⁴Wheel carriers and jerry can holders will not fit with standard wheel mounted on door.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4421050, 4421070) Protection Step only

Under Development

(4421050, 4421060) Protection Step & Front Rail

Under Development

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925LC100) 3.0L Diesel

(925LC100A) D4D Diesel - Central Locking Will Not Operate

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS181HF) Turbo Diesel

(SS186HF) Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4321110) Complete Kit Diesel models

(4321020) Supplementary Fitting Kit - Required for D4D Diesel models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on Australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41251R) Rear Position, Non Curtain Airbag, Non rear air conditioning

(T41251FK) Forward position for T41251R Prado 120 cargo barrier

(T41279R) Rear position, curtain airbag, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCPR03) Roof Console - LWB models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor (roller floor Can Be Fitted To LHS only)

^{1,2}(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor (roller floor Can Be Fitted To LHS only)

STACK

³(RD745) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(PR05FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009

⁴(PR05AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009 with Rear Air

(DD435) drawer divider

⁵(COBPR03) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(CRRDPR03) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available for 05 on models

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS body flares

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF21010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front GX models - grey/black

(BF21010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear GX models - grey/black



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3421010) non air bag equipped models 1996-2000

¹(3421050) 2000-2003 models with Flares

¹(3421040) 2000-2003 models without Flares - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3921130, 5100160, 5100040) 2000-2003 models with flares - will also fit 1996-2000 model but has larger gap below grill

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3921130, 5100170) 2000 on models with flares - will also fit 1996-2000 model but has larger gap below grill

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3921130

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01492R) HD 2500/250kg rating

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925LC100)



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS185HF) V6 Petrol
(SS180HF) Turbo Diesel
(SS185HFD) D4D models
(SS185HFE) 2.7L Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41163) Rear Position 06/96 to 03/03. Not VX with rear air conditioning

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCPR96) Roof Console - LWB models
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



NON-AUSTRALIAN RELEASE TOYOTAS

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

TACOMA

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3423130) 2005-2009 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights

¹(3423030) 2005-2011 Tacoma models

¹(3423020) 1995-2004 Tacoma models

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3423130

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

TUNDRA/SEQUOIA

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3415010) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

²Bar either retains the use of OE fog lights or can also fit optional (9381FCK) fog light kit

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

²(3915030, 5100140, 5115030) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

¹(3915060) 1999-2005 Tundra models

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

²(3915030, 5100150) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

¹Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15/16500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15000lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3915030

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3915060

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

4RUNNER (USA Specific Model)

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3421520) 2010 To 2013 Model 4Runner (USA)

¹(3421510) 2006 To 2009 Model 4Runner (USA)

¹(3421500) 2003 To 2006 Model 4Runner (USA)

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 3421500, 3421510, 3421520

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

FORTUNER

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3421600) Toyota Fortuner 2006 - 2011

^{2,3}(3421610) Toyota Fortuner 2011 on

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Winches

²Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500lb & XDC & Magnum 9000lb winches

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 3421600, 3421610

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights



TOYOTA

NON-AUSTRALIAN RELEASE TOYOTAS

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414100) Fortuner 2005-2013

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS170HF) Toyota Tacoma V6 Petrol 1995-2004 models

(SS120HF) Toyota Fortuner 1KDFTV 3.0Litre Diesel Engine

(SS125HF) Toyota Fortuner 1GRFE 4.0Litre Petrol Engine

Please Contact ARB Directly for Other Snorkel Applications

ARB ROOF RACKS

4RUNNER (USA Specific Model)

FULL LENGTH

(4913010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813010, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3722010) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel

FORTUNER

¹(4913010M, 3714020) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

¹Only suits vehicles with factory roof rails

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)



RAM 2003 ONWARDS

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3452020, 3552010) Winch Bar 1500 - 2003 to 2005

¹(3452020, 3552020) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2003 to 2005

¹(3452030, 3552030) Winch Bar 1500 - 2006 to 2008

¹(3452030, 3552040) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2006 to 2009

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(9381FCK) Suits 3452020 & 3452030 - includes Loom

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008

¹(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009

²(3952020) 1500 1998-2001 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill)

²(3952020) 2500/3500 1998-2002 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill)

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3952120, 5100150, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008

¹(3952120, 5100150, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12/15/12.0XE - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

²Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KITS

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952120

(3500440) Loom for 6821201

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952020

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3952020

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards

^{1,2,3,4}(2237010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

^{1,2,3,4}(2237020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

^{1,2,3,4}(2237030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

Modular Bar Components only - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards

^{1,2}(5237010) Centre Pan only

^{1,3}(5137010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5237010

¹(5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5237010

¹(5137030) Outer Frames to suit 5237010

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



SILVERADO

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2,3,7}(3462010) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 1999-2002 Models - see below for fitting kit selection

^{4,5,6,7}(3462020) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 2003-2005 Models - see below for fitting kit selection

⁷(3462030) Winch Bar 1500/2500/3500 1988-1998 Models

FITTING KITS - required for 3462010 & 3462020 fitment

¹(3562010) 1500 Model 1999-2002

²(3562020) 1500HD & 2500 Models 1999-2002

³(3562030) 2500HD & 3500 Models 1999-2002

⁴(3562040) 1500 Model 2003-2005

⁵(3562050) 1500HD & 2500 Models 2003-2005

⁶(3562060) 2500HD & 3500 Models 2003-2005

WINCH COMPATIBILITY

⁷Suits Warn 12000, 15000 & 16500 Low Mount Winches

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015 onwards

^{1,2,3,4}(2262010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

^{1,2,3,4}(2262020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

^{1,2,3,4}(2262030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

Modular Bar Components only - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015 onwards

^{1,2}(5262010) Centre Pan only

^{1,3}(5162010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5262010

¹(5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5262010

¹(5162030) Outer Frames to suit 5262010

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



USA MODELS

CHEVROLET / NISSAN / SUZUKI

CHEVROLET

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

SIERRA/YUKON CLASSIC (Not Denali models)

- ¹(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 1500, 2003-2007
- ¹(3462040, 3562050) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 1500HD, 2003-2007
- ¹(3462040, 3562050) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 2500, 2003-2007
- ¹(3462040, 3562060) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 2500HD, 2003-2007
- ¹(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Yukon K1500, 2003-2006
- ¹(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Yukon XL, 2003-2006

SUBURBAN

- ¹(3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2006
- ¹(3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2006

TAHOE

- ¹(3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2005
 - ¹(3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2005
- ¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

NISSAN

XTERRA

- ¹(3438110) Winch Bar, 2000-2004
 - ¹(3438270) Winch Bar, 2005-2011 USA models
- ¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Winches

FRONTIER

- ¹(3438320) Winch Bar, 2009-2010 USA models
 - ¹(3438260) Winch Bar, 2005-2008 USA models
 - ¹(3438110) Winch Bar, 1997-2000 USA models
- ¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Winches

TITAN AND ARMADA

- ¹(3464010) Combination Bar, 2004-2011 Titan and 2004 - 2007 Armada
- ¹Suits Warn 12/15/12.0XE/16.5Ti - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

PATHFINDER

- ¹(3438290) Combination Bar, 2008-2009 USA models
 - ¹(3438260) Combination Bar, 2005-2007 USA models
- ¹Suits Warn 6/8/9/9.5HS low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

- (6821201) Suits 3464010, 3438290, 3438260, 3438270, 3438320
- (3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

SUZUKI

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

EQUATOR

- ¹(3438280) Combination Bar - 2009 to 2011 Models
- ¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

- (6821201) Suits 3438280
- (3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights



AMAROK 2010 ON

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULLBAR/WINCH BAR

¹(3470030) Deluxe Combination Bar Flared & non-Flared with parking sensors

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3970020, 5100020, 5170010) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3970020, 5100030) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5470100) VW Amarok UVP Panel

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - MID ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L48A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L48B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L48D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L48C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - MID ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS48A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS48B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS48D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS48C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF BARS - Pair

(4170040, 4100390, GL721x2) standard roof dual cab

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4170040, 4100530, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4170040, 4100530, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding window full width

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding



AMAROK 2010 ON

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3770010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

Under Development

(3800253, 3770013) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

Under Development

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3670010) 4x4 Dual Cab Models

Under Development

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02959RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On With Rear Step - 3000/300kg

(T02960RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On Without Rear Step - 3000/300kg

(T02759RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 With Rear Step - 2800/280kg

(T02796RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 Without Rear Step - 2800/280kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4470010, 4470030) Protection Step & End Return - Dual Cab 4x4 Models

(4470010, 4470020) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4x4 Models

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1400HF) Suits Diesel Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 x stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 x stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(AMAROKEXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(AMAROKFK) Amarok Side Floor Kit L& R Sides

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(DD435) drawer divider

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹Optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

HEAD OFFICE

ARB Corporation Ltd
42-44 Garden Street
Kilsyth VIC 3137 Australia
T +61 3 9761 6622
F +61 3 9761 6807
W www.arb.com.au

USA

ARB 4x4 Accessories 720 SW 34th
Street Renton, WA 98057
T (425) 264 1391
F (425) 264 1392
W www.arbusa.com

EUROPE

ARB Europe s.r.o.
Na Dlouhém c.80, DC2 251 01
Říčany - Jazlovice Czech Republic
T +420-323-040-900
F +420-323-040-910
W www.arbeurope.com

THAILAND

ARB Off Road Ltd
Building GW 1, 2nd floor,
300/56 Moo 1 T.Tasit A. PluakDaeng
Rayong 21140
Thailand
T +66 (0)38 929 673
F +66 (0)38 929 676
W www.arb.co.th

EMAIL

International enquiries:
exports@arb.com.au

North, Central and South American
enquiries: sales@arbusa.com

Europe enquiries:
sales@arbeurope.com

Thailand enquiries:
sales.thailand@arb.com.au



**WE WON'T
LET YOU DOWN**